

INDEX

A

‘Ad (see also Hud)

rebel against Hud 7:65-72;
11:50-60; 14:9-15; 26:123-140;
41:13-16; 46:21-28; 51:41-42;
69:4-8

example of 7:74; 9:70; 22:42
25:38; 26:123; 29:38; 38:12; 40:31
50:13; 53:50-51; 54:18-20; 89:6-8

Aaron (see also Moses)

Children of Israel rebel against
7:142-155; 20:90-94

Mary his descendant 19:28

Messengership of 4:163; 6:84
7:111,122; 10:75-87; 19:53; 20:30
36,63,70; 21:48; 23:45; 25:35-36;
26:13,16,36,47-48; 28:34-35;
37:114-122

Received scripture 21:48,
37:117

Abandon, God will not 93:3

Abee Lahab 111:1-5

Abhorrence 40:10; 40:35; 49:7,
12

Abel see Adam, sons

Ablution 4:43; 5:6

Abominations 4:22; 5:3,90;
6:121; 7:80; 21:74; 22:30; 27:54;
29:28-29; 49:12; 61:3

Abortion 6:151; 17:31; 22:2;
60:12

Abraham

builds Kaaba 2:125-127; 3:96-97
14:37; 22:26

chosen by God 3:33,84; 4:125,
163; 6:74-83; 12:6; 16:120-123;
19:41; 21:51; 43:28; 57:26

covenant 2:125; 3:81; 33:7

descendants and followers of
2:128-130; 3:68,84,95; 4:54-55;

6:161; 12:6,38; 19:58; 29:27;
37:100-113; 38:45-47

destroyed idols 21:52-71; 26:70-
77; 37:85-98

discovers God 6:74-82

dream 37:102-108

established Submission (Islam)
2:128,130,133,135-140; 3:65-68,
95; 4:125; 6:161; 12:38; 16:120-
123; 21:51,73; 22:78; 43:28; 57:26

example of 43:28; 53:37; 60:4-6

family 2:132; 14:39; 21:72;

37:102-108

father 6:74; 9:114; 14:41; 19:42-

48; 26:86; 37:102-108

friend of God 4:125

messengers to 11:69-76; 15:51-
60;

29:31-32; 51:24-34

miracles 21:68-69

mistake of 60:4

monotheist 2:135; 3:67,95;

4:125; 6:74,161; 14:35-36;

16:120-123; 19:48-49; 21:52-71

needed signs 2:260

only one religion 42:13

people of 9:70; 22:43

prayer of 2:126-129; 14:35-41;

6:83-87; 60:4-5

protected and supported by

God 6:83; 21:52-71; 29:24;

37:97-98

rejects idol worship 43:26-28

scripture of 87:19

stood up for God 2:258; 6:74-

81; 21:52-71; 26:69-87; 19:42-49;

29:16-17,25; 37:83-107; 60:4

tested 2:124,131; 6:74; 19:48-49;

37:102-108

Abrogation 2:106,187; 3:50;

6:115; 13:39; 16:101; 22:52;

18:27; 78:37

Absolute, God is 112:2

Abuse of scripture 7:28,32-33,

37,53,162-166; 10:15-19; 11:18-

19; 16:88

Accomplishments, cannot help
111:2

Accountable 64:7; 65:8; 69:20,

26; 78:27; 84:14; 88:26; 90:5

Accusations 4:112,156; 24:4-

9,11-26

Adam

ancestor of all 4:1; 6:98; 7:11,

25,31,35,172,189; 19:58; 49:13

angels prostrate before 2:34;

7:11-12; 15:29-33; 17:61; 18:50;

20:116

children and descendants of

7:26,27,1,35,172; 17:70; 19:58;

36:60

creation 3:59; 15:26-29

evicted from Paradise 20:123

messenger 3:33

redeemed 2:37; 7:23-25; 20:122

sons 5:27-31

taught names 2:31-33

tested & failed 2:35-38; 7:19-25,

27; 15:39-40; 17:62; 20:115,117-

121;

wife 2:35; 7:19; 20:117

Adobe 28:38

Adoption 12:21; 28:9; 33:4-5,37

Adultery 4:15-16,19,24-25,156;

5:5; 17:32; 24:2-10; 25:68; 60:12;

65:1; 70:29-31

Advance 23:43; 74:37; 75:13;

82:5

Adversity 6:17,42; 7:94; 10:12,

21; 11:10; 16:53; 17:83; 20:112;

21:35; 83-84; 22:11,35; 27:62;

30:33,36; 31:17; 33:17; 39:38,49;

41:49-50; 42:48; 48:11; 70:20;

72:6

Advice 7:21,79,93; 11:34, 27:33;

28:20; 31:16-19

Advocate

God as 3:173; 4:81,132,171;

33:3,48; 73:9

none other as 4:109; 6:107;

17:54; 39:41; 42:6,47

Affliction 2:156; 6:43; 9:50;

16:54; 23:76; 39:8; 41:51; 43:50;

71:1; 72:6,13

Afrif 27:39

Afternoon 2:238; 103:1

Age of decision/responsibility

46:15

Aggression forbidden 2:190-

194; 4:91; 5:2,87; 7:33,55; 8:19,

39,60-61; 9:4,7; 16:126; 22:39;

42:40-43; 48:20,24; 49:9; 60:8-9

Agreements see also Covenant,

Promises

divorce 65:2

nursing 2:233

violation 8:56

with idol worshipers 9:1

Al-Hijr, people of 15:80-84

Al-Taareq 86:1-2

Al-Russ 25:38

Al-'Uzzah 53:19

Alien ,traveling 2:177,215; 4:36;

8:41; 9:60; 17:26; 30:38,59-7

Alimony 2:240-241

Allaat 53:19

Allegory (see also Examples)

2:17,19-20,24-26,265; 3:7; 4:56;

7:58,179; 9:109; 10:27; 13:14-17;

14:18,24-26; 15:45-48; 18:45;

22:73; 24:35,39-40; 29:41; 35:33;

38:50-52,56-57; 43:70-73; 47:15;

50:11; 52:13-28; 57:20; 62:5;

74:31; 76:4-6,12-21; 77:30-33,41-

43; 78:24-25,32-34; 88:1-16

Allies

- to believers 4:45; 5:55-56; 8:72;
9:71; 10:62; 41:30; 45:19; 60:8;
66:4
none against God 42:46
not to believers 2:120; 3:28,118
4:76,89,139,144; 5:51,57,80;
6:121; 8:73; 9:23; 11:113; 28:55;
33:26; 45:19; 58:22; 60:1,9
Almighty, God is 2:129,209,220,
228,240,260; 3:4,6,18,62,126;
4:56,158,165; 5:38,95,118; 6:96;
8:10,49,63,67; 9:40,71; 11:66;
14:1,4,47; 16:60; 22:40,74; 26:9;
68,104,122,140,159,175,191,217;
27:9,78; 29:26,42; 30:5,27; 31:9,
27; 32:6; 33:25; 34:6,27; 35:2;
28; 36:5,38; 38:9,66; 39:1,5,37;
40:2,8,42; 41:12; 42:3,19; 43:9;
44:42; 45:2,37; 46:2; 48:7,19;
54:42; 57:1,25; 58:21; 59:1,23,24;
60:5; 61:1; 62:1,3; 64:18; 67:2;
85:8
Alms (see also Charity) 6:141
Alone, God 7:70; 39:45; 40:12,
84; 60:4
Alpha, God is the 57:3
Altar 2:178; 5:3,90; 70:43
Amram 3:33,35; 66:12
Amusement 21:16-17
Ancestors 6:87; 7:38-39; 12:16,
38; 21:44; 23:24,68,81; 26:26,76,
137; 28:36; 32:26; 36:41; 37:17;
43:29; 44:8
Angels
belief in 2:177,285; 4:136
cannot intercede 53:26
creation of man 2:30-34; 7:11
15:28-30; 17:61; 18:50; 20:116;
38:71-73
disbelievers demand to see
2:210; 6:8-9,111,158; 11:12; 15:7-
8; 17:92; 23:24; 25:7,21-22;
41:14; 43:53,60
descend 25:25; 97:4
drive winds 77:1-4
enemies of opposers 2:98,161;
3:87
guards 6:61; 13:11; 66:6; 72:8;
82:10; 86:4
in hereafter 13:23; 21:103;
25:22-25; 34:40,41; 37:1; 39:75;
66:6; 69:17; 74:31; 78:38; 89:22
idolization of & calling them
God's daughters 3:80; 17:40;
34:40-41; 37:150; 43:19; 53:27
messengers 2:248; 3:39,42-46;
6:61; 7:37; 11:81; 15:51-66; 16:2;
17:95; 19:17-21; 22:75; 29:31-34;
35:1; 43:80; 51:24-37; 77:1; 79:3-
5; 97:4
obey God 66:6; 79:3-5
participation of 41:12
pray for believers 40:7-9; 42:5
retribution bringers 51:24-37
revelation bringers 16:2,102
sorcery 2:102
supporters 3:124-125; 8:9-12;
9:26,40; 33:9,43,56; 41:30; 59:6;
66:4
terminate lives 4:97; 6:61,93;
7:37; 8:50; 16:28-33; 32:11;
47:27; 79:1-2
witness & record 3:18; 4:166;
34:40-41; 43:80; 50:17; 70:4;
82:10-12
worship God 3:18; 4:172; 7:206;
13:13; 16:49-50; 21:19-20; 40:7-
9; 41:38; 42:5
Anger 3:134; 9:15,120; 21:87;
33:25; 37:94; 42:37; 48:29; 67:8
God's (see also Wrath) 4:93;
48:6; 58:14; 60:13
Moses' 7:150,154; 20:86
Animals
are submitters (muslims) 7:179;
22:18; 25:44
creation of 45:4
different colors 35:28
knocked Solomon's staff 34:14
Noah's ark 23:27
prohibited 2:173; 5:3; 6:145;
16:115
provided for 10:24; 25:49;
42:11; 79:33; 80:32
sacrifice 2:67-71,196; 5:2-3,95;
22:36; 37:107
to be resurrected 6:38
when better than humans
7:179; 25:44
Animosity 5:64,91; 60:4,7
Annihilate 5:17; 6:6,45,47,131;
7:4,72,78,91,129,137,155; 8:42,
54; 11:67-68,117; 15:4,66; 16:61;
17:16-17; 18:58-59; 19:98;
20:134; 23:44; 26:139; 28:78;
36:31; 41:17; 42:34; 46:27,35;
50:36; 67:28; 69:67,128; 71:28;
77:16; 91:14
Announcement 6:47
Annoyance 27:70
Annulment of marriage 2:236-
237
Anonymous 2:271
Ansar 9:100,117
Answerable 2:119,134,141
Ant 27:18-19
Anxiety 70:19
Apes 2:65; 7:166
Apology 9:94; 30:57; 40:52;
66:7; 77:36
Appreciation 2:52,56,178,185;
3:123,144-145; 5:6,89; 6:53,63;
7:10,58,144; 8:26; 10:22; 14:5;
16:14,78,114,121; 17:3; 22:36-
37; 23:78; 25:62; 27:19,40; 28:73;
29:17; 30:46; 31:12,14,31; 34:13,
15,19; 35:12-13; 36:73; 39:7,66;
42:33; 43:13; 45:12; 46:15;
54:35; 67:17,23; 76:3
Appreciative, God is 2:158;
4:147; 35:30, 34; 42:23; 64:17;
76:22
Approval
God's 3:174; 9:21,72,109; 53:26;
57:20,27
seeking God's 5:2,16; 48:29
Arabic, Quran 12:2; 13:37; 14:4;
16:103; 19:97; 20:113; 26:195,
198; 39:28; 41:3,44; 42:7; 43:3;
46:12
Arabs 6:66; 9:19,90,97-99,101,
120; 43:57-58; 48:11,16; 49:14
worst disbelievers 9:97
dismissed from God's grace
47:38
Arafat 2:198
Arbitration 4:35
Argue 2:139,150; 3:20,61,65-66,
73; 6:80,121,149; 7:71; 8:6;
11:32,74; 13:13; 18:54,56; 22:3;
8,68; 29:46; 31:20; 34:31; 40:4-5;
35,47,56,69; 42:15-16,35; 43:58;
Ark
of covenant 2:248
Noah's 7:64; 10:73; 11:37-38,44;
19:58; 23:27-28; 26:119; 29:15;
36:41; 54:13-15; 69:11
made of logs 54:13
of baby Moses 20:39
Army 2:249; 3:13,155,166; 8:19,
41,48; 28:81;
Arrangers 37:1,165
Arrogance 2:87,206; 5:82; 6:93;
7:13,36,40,48,75-76,88,133,146;
10:75,83; 16:22-23,29,49; 17:4;
21:19; 22:9; 23:46,67; 25:21;
27:14,31; 28:39,76,78; 31:7,18;
32:15; 35:43; 37:35; 38:2,74-75;

- 39:59-60,72; 40:27,35,56,60,76;
41:15,38; 45:8,31; 46:10,20;
51:39; 63:5; 71:7; 74:23; 75:33;
84:13
- Arrow 5:94
- Ascend *see* Climb
- Ascension of Muhammad 17:1,
60; 53:1-18
- Assumption 2:78
- Astray (*see* strayers)
- Asylum 60:10-12
- Atom 4:40; 10:61; 34:3,22; 99:7-8
- Atonement *see* Expiation 4:92;
5:95
- Attack
in the cause of God 2:190
those reciting revelations 22:72
- Attribute
of God 6:12,54
to God 2:169; 6:93,138; 16:116;
18:15; 23:38; 29:68; 39:32
- Authority
God's 2:30; 7:54,71; 10:3; 13:2,
38; 14:11; 20:5; 21:22; 23:116;
32:4; 40:15,78; 53:6; 57:4
humans given 4:54,91,153;
11:96; 17:33; 18:84; 28:35;
40:23; 51:38; 55:33
not given 30:35; 42:21; 53:23,26
Satan's 2:30; 16:100; 36:60
- Avenger, God is 3:4; 5:95;
14:47; 39:37
- Avenging 7:136; 16:126; 17:33;
22:60; 42:41; 44:16
- Aversion 2:83; 3:23; 6:4; 8:23;
9:76; 17:41,46; 21:1; 25:60; 26:5;
35:42; 39:45; 67:21; 71:6; 74:49
- Aware
God is fully 2:29,74,85,140,144,
149,231,255,283; 3:29,99; 4:32,
108,176; 6:101,132; 8:47,75;
9:44,115; 11:92,123; 12:19;
13:42; 14:37,42; 15:24; 16:101;
18:91; 21:81; 23:17; 24:28,35,41,
64; 26:188; 27:93; 29:45,62;
33:40,54; 41:54; 42:12,19,25;
47:30; 48:26; 50:4; 57:3; 58:7;
64:11; 65:12; 72:28
humans 6:156
of belief 60:10
of conspiracies 47:26
of every creation 36:79
of every decision 47:19
of good 4:127
of guided and strayers 2:95,197,
215,246,270,273; 3:63,92,115;
4:39; 6:117,119; 9:47; 10:36,40;
12:77; 16:28,103; 17:47; 20:104;
21:51; 22:68; 24:63; 28:85;
33:18; 35:8; 39:70; 41:22; 50:45;
53:30,32; 62:7; 68:7; 85:20
of Hereafter 36:46
of messengers 23:51; 72:28
of schemes 14:46; 46:8
of ultimate destiny 47:19
of what conceal and declare
2:77; 3:29,119,154,167; 4:63; 5:7,
61,99; 27:74; 29:10; 31:23;
36:76; 39:7; 40:19; 42:24;
57:6; 60:1; 64:4; 67:13; 84:23
Awesome 2:165; 6:15; 7:59;
8:48; 10:15; 11:3; 13:13; 22:2;
26:156; 38:67; 40:57; 56:76;
82:17; 97:2
Azar 6:74
- B**
- Babel 2:102
- Baby, *see* Infants
- Backbiting 49:12; 68:11; 104:1
- Backfire 35:43; 48:6; 52:42;
105:2
- Backslide 2:209; 24:47; 47:25
- Bad
consequences of own deeds
4:79; 42:30
distinguishing good from 3:179
impressed by abundance of
5:100
judgement 29:4
pray for what will hurt them
17:11
separate from good 8:37
- Badr, battle of 3:121-124
- Banishment, 4:47; 5:33; 8:30;
9:13; 15:34; 17:76; 20:97; 38:77;
60:9
- Barren 68:20
- Barrier 7:41,46; 17:45; 18:52,94;
19:17; 23:100; 25:53; 27:61;
33:53; 36:9; 41:5; 42:51; 55:20;
57:13
- Basmalah 1:1; 6:118; 9:0; 11:41;
27:30
- Battles
of Badr 3:121-124
of Hunayn 9:25
of the Parties 33:9-22
of Uhud 3:152-156
- Be and it is, God says 2:117;
3:47,59; 6:73; 16:40; 19:35;
36:82; 40:68
- Beacon 2:2; 3:96; 4:174; 5:15;
6:154; 12:111; 16:102; 17:2;
21:48; 26:227; 31:3; 33:46;
42:52; 45:11
- Beans 2:61
- Beard 20:94
- Bearing witness 3:86; 4:135; 5:8;
6:152; 7:172; 9:107; 11:54;
21:61; 22:30; 24:24; 25:72;
36:65; 41:20-22; 46:10; 63:1;
100:7
- Beast 81:5
- Becca 3:96
- Bee 16:68-69
- Befriend (*see* also friend)
3:118; 60:8-9
- Beget nor begotten, God was
never 112:3
- Beggar 2:177,51:19;70:25;93:10
- Begging 2:273
- Behavior
bad behavior condemned by
God 2:197; 17:38
what kind of 7:53,129
- Belief
basic requirements 2:3-4,62,
177,186,208,285; 5:69; 27:67
believe for own good 39:7
believe then disbelieve 49:11;
63:3
God knows 4:25
in God/yet go to hell 12:106;
23:84-90; 29:61-63; 39:38
in hereafter 13:5; 27:67
most will not 12:103; 13:1
nullified by idol worship 23:78-92
too late 32:12; 34:52; 40:84-85;
74:47; 89:23; 102:7
- Believers
best among is most righteous
49:13
characteristics of 2:3-5,62,165,
278,285; 3:17,28,57,134-135,172-173,191,200; 5:23, 54,93; 8:2-4,74; 9:71,111-112; 13:19-22;
23:1-11; 25:63-76; 31:17-19;
32:15-16; 33:35; 39:9,17-18,22-23,33-35; 42:37-41; 44:51-57;
45:14; 48:29; 49:1-6,11; 58:22;
62:9; 70:22-35
no death-go straight to heaven
(*see* also Death, Heaven, Righteousness) 2:25,154; 3:169-171; 6:60-62; 8:24; 16:30-32;

22:58; 36:26-27; 44:56; 45:21;
79:2; 89:27-30;
reconcile 49:9-10
rich versus poor 16:75
tested 33:11
victorious 2:246-251; 3:139,160;
4:57; 7:59-64; 37:170-173; 40:51;
41:30-32;47:35
who not to marry 24:3
Benefit 2:102,164,180,219; 5:76;
6:71,158,164; 10:18,49,106;
11:34; 13:16; 20:89; 21:66;
22:12; 36:73; 48:20; 51:55;
57:25; 80:4; 87:9
Best, of people 49:13
Betray 2:187; 4:105,107; 5:13;
8:27,58,71; 12:52; 22:38; 28:76;
31:32; 66:10
Bias 2:182; 5:107
Big bang theory 21:3,51:47
Bigotry (see prejudice)
Birds 2:260; 3:49; 5:110; 6:38;
12:36,41; 16:79; 21:79; 24:41;
27:16-28,36-37; 34:10; 38:19;
56:21; 67:19; 105:3
Birth 3:36; 6:139; 19:22-23;
31:14; 35:11; 41:47; 46:15; 58:2;
65:4-6; 71:27; 90:3
birth name must be kept 33:4-5
know nothing at 16:78
Bitterness, tree of 44:43; 56:52
Black 35:27
Blame 5:54; 7:131; 9:91,93;
12:92; 14:22; 18:6; 23:6; 24:61;
26:3; 37:2,27; 48:17; 51:40,54;
64:9; 68:30; 75:2
Blasphemies 2:116; 4:48,112;
5:17-18,64,72,73; 6:108,138,145;
7:89,139; 9:30,37; 10:68; 17:40;
18:5; 19:88-89; 25:4,21; 33:58;
37:149-163; 53:23; 56:46; 58:2;
72:3-5
Blemish 2:71; 20:22; 27:12;
28:32
Blessed, by God 1:7; 2:47,105,
122,150,211,231; 3:103; 4:54,69-
70,73,94,113; 5:3,6,11,20,23,110;
6:53,75; 7:74; 12:6; 14:28; 33:17;
37,47; 35:3; 52:29; 68:2,4
Blessed, God is 25:1,10,61; 27:8
Blessings
appreciate 16:114,121; 46:15;
108:1-2
awareness of Hereafter 38:46
change 8:53
from God-no one can stop

39:38
humans unappreciative of
16:72; 40:61
obvious and hidden 31:20
multiplied manifold 35:30;
42:22,26
questioned about 102:8
seeking God's 48:29
tell of God's 93:11
uncountable 2:212;14:34;16:18
Blindness 2:18,171; 3:49; 5:71,
110; 6:50,104; 7:64; 10:43;
11:24; 13:16,19; 15:3; 17:72,97;
20:124-125; 22:46; 24:43,61;
25:73; 27:81; 30:53; 35:19;
40:58; 41:17,44; 43:40; 47:23;
48:17; 53:17; 54:37; 80:2
in hereafter 17:72,97;20:124,125
Bliss (see Happiness)
Blood
fake 12:18
in sacrifice 22:37
prohibited as food 2:173; 5:3;
6:145; 16:115
shed 2:30,84
sign 7:133; 16:66
Blow, only one needed 36:29,
49:53; 38:15
Blue 20:102
Boasting 3:188; 4:36; 26:22;
57:20,23; 90:6
Bodies 2:247; 7:20,22,26,27;
10:92; 20:121; 21:8; 24:31,60;
81:7; 82:7-8; 95:4
Bond 2:256,283; 31:22
Bones 2:259; 6:146; 17:49,98;
19:4; 23:14,35,82; 36:78; 37:53;
56:47; 75:3; 79:11
Book
ask disbelievers to show
37:157; 68:37-38
disbelievers demand 4:153; 6:7;
17:93
fold heavens like 21:104
numerically structured 83:9,20
of destiny 17:58; 18:49
of God 35:29
of Moses 11:17; 28:43; 46:12
of righteous 83:18-20
of wicked 83:7-9
protected 56:78
Quran 2:185; 6:38,114; 10:1;
13:37; 17:45; 21:10; 29:51 31:2;
32:2; 34:44; 39:23; 41:41; 46:30;
56:77-7
scripture published in 52:3

statute book 2:53,185,213; 3:4;
13:37; 21:48; 25:1
Bounteous, God is 2:247,261,
268; 3:73; 4:130; 5:54; 24:32
Bounties 4:37; 9:59; 16:14;
17:20,66; 18:95; 30:45; 62:10;
108:1
Boycott 2:114
Bracelets 18:31; 22:23; 35:33
Brains 16:78; 17:36; 23:78; 32:9;
67:23
Brethren 7:202; 8:72; 9:11;
17:27; 33:5; 50:13; 59:10
Bricks 61:4
Brother 4:23; 5:15,31; 7:150
Bribery 2:188
Bull 5:103
Burden 2:286; 4:28; 6:164;
7:157; 9:60; 18:80; 20:111 50:15;
68:46
none beyond capacity 2:233;
6:152; 7:42; 23:62
Bury 5:31; 16:59; 81:8
Bush
beating around the 2:189
burning 28:30
Business 2:282; 9:24,28; 11:87;
24:37; 48:11; 62:9,11; 63:9; 73:7;
78:11
Butterflies 101:4

C

Cain see Adam, sons
Calculation device 6:96; 10:5;
17:12
Calendar 2:197; 9:36
Calf 2:51,54,92-93; 4:153; 7:148,
152; 11:69; 20:88,96; 51:26
Camels 6:144; 7:40,73,77; 11:64;
12:65,72; 17:59; 26:155; 54:27-
29; 77:33; 88:17; 91:13
Camp 60:11
Cannibalism 49:12
Canopy 26:189
Canyon, people of the 85:4-8
Capital 2:279-280
Capital punishment 2:178-179;
5:33
Captives 2:85; 4:24; 8:67,70;
33:26; 47:4; 60:10; 76:8-9
Caravan 5:96; 8:42; 12:10,19,
70,82,94; 106:2
Carpet 55:76; 88:16
Carrion 6:145
Castle 4:78
Cattle 6:144,146; 39:6

- Cave
 mountain 9:40,57
 people of the 18:9-26
- Certainty
 attaining 6:75; 13:2; 15:99;
 26:24; 51:20
 those who have 2:4,118; 5:50;
 27:3; 31:4; 32:24; 45:4,20
 those who do not have 27:82;
 30:60; 45:32; 52:36; 10:25
 too late 32:12; 40:84; 74:47;
 102:7
- Chains 40:71; 69:32; 76:4
- Challenge
 revelations 22:51; 34:5,38
 should not 51:59
 to bring doom 7:70; 10:48,51,
 53; 11:32; 13:6; 21:38; 22:47;
 26:204; 27:72; 29:53-54; 34:29;
 36:48; 38:16; 46:22; 51:14; 67:25
 to see retribution before
 believe 18:55
- Chance, to redeem
 in this life 14:10;35:37;43:29
 none after this life 2:167; 6:27,
 28; 17:69; 26:102; 32:29; 35:37
 39:58; 42:44; 46:20
 wasted good 46:20
- Change
 condition for 13:11
 none in hereafter 50:29
 none in God's system 6:34;
 15:76; 33:623; 35:43; 48:23
 none for disbelievers, given
 another chance 6:27,28; 26:102;
 32:12; 35:37; 39:58; 42:44;
 63:10
- Chaos 2:251; 8:73; 21:22; 23:71
- Character 42:43; 68:4
- Charge, those in 4:59
- Charity
 attribute of believers 2:3,177;
 3:17,134; 22:35; 23:60; 28:54;
 32:16; 35:29; 42:38; 51:19;
 57:10,18; 64:16; 70:24; 92:5,18;
 108:2
 be charitable 2:195,267; 5:45;
 12:88; 24:22; 28:77; 33:35;
 57:18; 63:10; 64:16; 108:2
 can recognize those who need
 2:273
 consulting w/ messenger 58:12-
 13
 disbelievers and 3:188; 4:38-39;
 9:54,58, 67,79,98; 36:47; 41:7;
 53:34; 63:7; 68:12; 75:31; 89:18;
 107:7
 distribution of 2:215,273; 8:41;
 9:58,60; 17:26; 24:22; 30:38;
 59:7; 76:8; 90:12-15
 excess 2:219
 excessive 17:29; 47:37
 expiation 2:196
 give on day of harvest 6:141
 forfeit the loan as 2:280
 importance of 2:270-274; 3:92;
 4:114; 7:156; 9:99,103; 16:75;
 24:56; 57:7
 not extravagant or stingy 25:67
 observe obligatory charity
 (zakat) 2:43,83,110,177,277;
 4:77,162; 5:12; 6:141; 7:156;
 9:71; 19:31,55; 22:41,78; 23:4;
 24:37,56; 27:3; 31:4; 33:33;
 58:13; 73:20; 98:5
 origin of 21:73
 repaid & augmented 2:272,276;
 30:39; 34:39
 secret and public 13:22; 14:31;
 35:29
 secret is better 2:270-271; 16:75
 spoils to 59:7-8
 to attain God's mercy 7:156
 unacceptable 2:262-264; 9:54;
 63:10
 what to give 2:219,254,267
- Chastity
 maintain 4:25; 5:5; 24:30-31,33;
 66:12
 quality of believers 3:39; 21:91
 23:5; 33:35; 66:12; 70:29
- Cheating (see also Dishonesty)
 2:282; 4:161; 7:85; 9:34; 11:84-
 85; 26:181-183; 55:9; 57:14;
 83:1,3
- Cherish 106:1-2
- Chests 3:118; 6:125; 9:14; 22:46;
 24:31; 27:74; 28:69; 29:49; 33:4;
 114:5
- Children
 adopted 33:4-5
 denounce if oppose God 58:22
 God provides 17:31; 71:12
 in Hereafter believers reunited
 with 52:21
 in Hereafter won't help 58:17
 inheritance see Inheritance
 exhort 2:132-133; 20:132
 killing 6:137,140; 7:141; 17:31;
 28:4; 60:12
 righteous 40:8
 test 3:14; 7:189-190; 8:28; 9:24,
 55,69,85; 18:46; 23:55; 57:20;
 63:9; 64:14-15; 68:14
 would give as ransom 70:11
- Children of Israel (see also
 Jews)
 believers among 2:62; 5:69;
 7:159,165; 26:197; 32:23; 46:10;
 61:14
 blessed 2:40,47,122; 17:2
 calf 2:51-52,54,92-93; 7:138,148-
 153; 20:85-97; 45:16
 chosen 2:122; 5:20-21; 44:32;
 45:16
 contact prayer & charity 2:83;
 5:12; 19:59; 20:14
 covenant 2:40,63,83-85,93;
 4:154-155; 5:12-13,70; 20:86-87
 covetous of life 2:94-96
 demands of 2:55,61; 4:153
 delivered 2:49-50; 7:105,128-
 138,141; 10:75,93; 17:101-103;
 20:47-80; 26:10-66; 44:17-33
 disbelievers cursed 2:88-90;
 5:78-80
 exhorted 2:40-48,122
 given holy land 5:21-26; 17:104
 heifer 2:67-74
 history 40:43
 in Sinai 2:57-61; 7:160-162
 Jesus proclaimed to 5:72;
 43:59; 61:6
 miracles to 2:211; 7:160; 20:80;
 26:63; 44:33
 murder 5:32
 persecution of 7:127,167; 17:4-
 7; 20:47; 44:30;
 prohibitions for 3:93; 4:160;
 7:166
 prophecy 17:4-7,104
 Quran for 7:157; 26:197; 27:76;
 74:31
 rebel 2:83; 4:156,161; 5:21-26;
 61:5; 20:83-97
 reject subsequent guidance
 2:87,89-91,101; 3:49-52; 5:81,
 110; 43:59; 61:6,14
 Sabbath 2:65; 4:154; 7:163
 Saul appointed 2:246-251
 scholars 26:197
 Torah given to 2:53,87; 17:2;
 32:23; 40:53-54; 45:16
 witness from 46:10
 Chims 17:107,1-9
- Choice
 chosen by God 38:47
 no 33:36

- to be on God's path 2:148;
19:76; 73:19; 76:29
to go astray 2:108,175; 7:96;
19:75; 35:39; 40:10
- Choosing, only God does the
6:124; 28:68; 82:8
- Christ see Jesus, Messiah
- Christians
alliances & friendships 5:51,57,
82
believers among 2:62; 3:113-
115,199; 5:65-66,69,82-85; 13:36;
57:27; 61:14
covenant with 3:187; 5:14
exalted over disbelievers 3:55
false doctrines 2:111,113,135,
140; 3:67; 4:171; 5:17-18,116;
9:30; 18:4; 23:91; 72:3
God will judge 22:17
lost contact prayer 19:59
marriage with 5:5
Quran for 7:157; 13:36; 74:31
rejection among 2:111,120,135
twice the reward 28:54; 57:28
- Churches 7:29; 22:40
- Clay, created from 3:49; 5:110;
6:2; 7:12; 15:26,28,33; 17:61;
23:12; 32:7; 37:11; 38:71,76;
55:14
- Cleanliness 2:222,5:6; 7:31,8:11
- Clement, God is 2:225,235,263;
3:155; 4:12; 5:101; 17:44; 22:59;
33:51; 35:41; 64:17
messenger is 9:114; 11:75,87
- Clergy (see also Priests,
Rabbis, Scholars) 9:31,34
- Cleverness
human gives credit to self 39:49
magic 74:24
- Climb 6:125; 15:14; 32:5; 34:2;
35:10; 57:4; 70:4
- Cloaked 73:1
- Closeness, to God 3:45; 4:172;
56:11; 83:21,28; 94:8
- Clot see Embryos
- Clothing 2:233; 4:5; 5:89; 6:142;
7:31; 11:5; 18:31; 22:23; 24:31,
58,60; 33:55,59; 35:33; 71:7;
76:21
- Clouds 2:57,164,210; 7:57,160;
13:12; 24:40,43; 25:25; 27:88;
30:48; 35:9; 51:2; 52:44; 56:69;
77:3; 78:14; 84:16
- Code
dress 24:30-31,60; 33:55,59
see Quranic Miracle 74:30
- Cognizant, God is 2:234,271;
3:153,180; 4:35,94,128,135; 5:8;
6:18,73,103; 9:16; 11:1,111;
17:17,30,96; 22:63; 24:30,53;
25:58; 27:88; 31:16,34; 33:2,34;
34:1; 42:27; 48:11; 49:13; 57:10;
58:3,11,13; 59:18; 63:11; 64:8;
66:3; 67:14; 100:11
- Colors 16:13,69; 30:22; 35:27-
28; 39:21
- Column 24:41; 37:1; 61:4;
67:19; 104:9
- Coma of death 50:19
- Commandments (see also
Laws)
done within blink of eye 54:50
inspiration of 42:52
major 2:83-84; 3:18; 4:36; 6:151-
152; 16:1,98; 17:22-24,26-29,31-
35; 18:23-24,39; 25:63-73; 37:35;
39:11-12; 47:19
uphold 2:189; 5:93; 6:153;
48:26; 57:27; 76:24; 80:23
violating 5:13-14
- Commemorate
God 2:114,152,198-199, 203,
239; 3:41,191; 4:103; 5:91;
7:205; 8:45; 13:28; 18:23-24;
20:14,34,42,130; 22:28,34,40;
24:36-37; 26:227; 29:45; 30:17-
18; 33:2,35,41-42; 62:9-10; 63:9;
73:8; 74:7; 76:25; 87:15
distract from 5:91
in places of worship 22:40
rarely 4:142
- Common-law marriages 23:6;
70:30
- Communication, with God
42:51
- Communities
animals 6:38
believers always saved 21:6
best/most important 3:110; 6:92
blessed 34:18
called to view record 45:28
central 42:7
criminals 6:123
dare for doom to come 29:29
destruction of 6:131; 7:4,34;
10:49; 11:8,102,117; 15:4; 17:16,
58; 21:11; 22:45; 23:44; 28:58;
53:50-61
evil 53:53
examples 43:8
from all times 3:104; 10:98
God could make into one 42:8
- impartial 2:143
in Hell 7:38
lead on/punish 22:48
messengers sent to 10:47;
12:109; 13:7,30; 15:10-11; 16:36,
63; 23:44; 28:59
of jinns and humans 41:25
once destroyed cannot return
21:95
past 2:134,141,143; 7:96,101,
160,163,168; 11:100
predetermined life span 15:4-5;
18:59; 23:43
present 7:97-98
tested 6:42; 7:168
turn away 16:112; 65:8
warned 25:39; 26:208; 35:24
witness from 4:41; 16:84,89;
28:75
- Companions
human 37:77
in heaven 37:48
jinn 4:38; 6:128; 7:27; 22:13;
41:25; 43:36-39; 50:23,27-28
- Compassion 2:263; 3:159; 48:29
- Compassionate, God is 2:143,
207; 3:30; 6:103; 9:117; 16:7,47;
57:9; 59:10; 85:14
- Compensation 2:178,236,237;
4:6,92; 33:28,49; 60:11
- Competition for righteousness
4:95; 5:48; 57:21; 83:26
- Complain 23:64-65
- Compromise 68:9; 72:14-15
- Compulsion, none in religion
2:256; 7:88; 10:99; 11:28; 18:20,
29
- Computer 27:82
- Comrades 33:18
- Conceal
God aware of what 2:77; 3:29;
5:99; 13:10; 14:38; 16:19,23;
21:110; 28:69; 36:76; 40:19;
60:1; 64:4
the truth 2:42,72,140,146,159,
174; 3:71; 5:61; 6:91
- Conception 41:47 (see also
Drop, created from)
- Conciliation 4:114,128; 42:40
- Condemnation 2:59,89,61,157,
159,161,276,286; 3:87; 4:46-47,
52,56,88,93,118,155-156; 5:13-
14,60,64,78; 7:44,71,162; 9:30,
52,68; 10:96; 11:18,40,60,99;
13:25; 15:35; 17:38; 23:27; 24:7,
23; 28:42; 33:61; 38:78; 39:26;

- 40:52; 42:16; 45:11; 48:6; 63:4;
 68:5; 111:1
 Conference 4:115
 Conferring see Consultation
 Confess 9:102; 40:11; 67:11
 Confide 68:23
 Confirm 2:101; 5:46,48; 10:37
 Confusion 3:7; 6:9,71,137; 9:47-
 48; 12:95; 23:54; 27:66; 50:5
 Congregational prayer 62:9-10
 Congregations 2:143,213; 3:110;
 5:48; 10:19; 11:118; 13:30;
 21:92; 22:34,67; 23:52; 35:42;
 42:8; 45:28
 Conjecture 6:116,148; 10:36;
 34:53; 43:20; 45:24,32; 53:23,28
 Consent, mutual 2:233; 4:29
 Consequences
 for guilty 7:84,86; 27:51; 28:40
 for rejecting the truth 6:5; 7:9,
 146; 19:59; 64:5; 65:9
 for those warned 37:73; 78:30
 for those who preceded 40:82
 good from God/bad from you
 4:79; 42:30
 of works 2:167; 6:70; 8:51;
 29:34; 30:41; 39:24,51; 42:34,48;
 59:15;
 Conservation 5;1,96
 Conspiracy 4:108; 7:123; 9:78;
 12:18,83,102; 17:47; 43:80;
 47:26; 58:7-10
 Constellations (see also Stars)
 15:16; 25:61; 81:15; 85:1
 Constituents, Satan's 3:175,
 26:95
 Consultation 2:233; 5:4; 8:1;
 19:52; 42:38; 58:12-13
 Consummate 2:235; 4:23
 Contact prayer (Salat)
 ablution 4:43; 5:6
 Abraham original source 6:162;
 8:35; 10:87; 14:37,40; 21:73
 abnormal circumstances 2:239
 afternoon 2:238
 disbelievers 4:142; 9:54; 74:43;
 75:31; 77:48; 107:4-5
 characteristic of believers 2:3,
 177,238; 4:162; 6:92; 7:170; 8:3;
 9:5,11,18,71; 13:22; 20:14;
 22:35,78,41; 23:9; 24:37; 27:3;
 31:4; 35:18,29; 42:38; 70:22,23,
 34; 87:15; 108:2
 congregational pray 62:9-11
 diversions from 5:58,91
 do not mention other than
 God 2:162; 13:36; 20:14; 72:18
 exhort children & family to do
 19:31,55; 20:132; 31:17
 friday 62:9-11
 for help 2:45,153; 5:12,55; 29:45
 intoxication 4:43
 leading 4:102
 lost 19:59
 mock and ridicule 5:58; 8:35
 morning 11:114; 24:58
 night 11:114; 24:58
 noon 17:78
 observe 2:43,83,110,277; 4:77;
 5:55; 6:72; 10:87; 14:31; 22:78;
 24:56; 29:45; 30:31; 33:33;
 35:18,29; 58:13; 73:20; 98:5
 protects 29:45
 qiblah 2:142-150
 reason for 6:162; 20:14
 reverence in 23:2
 shortening 4:101-103
 sunset 11:114
 the five times 2:238; 4:103;
 11:114; 17:78; 24:58
 tone of voice 17:110
 wartime 4:101-102
 witness will after 5:106
 Contentment 9:40; 22:11; 30:21;
 33:52; 39:22; 47:2,5; 48:4,18,26;
 74:6; 76:11; 89:27
 Contradictions 4:82
 Control
 all things by God 3:109,120,154;
 4:85,126; 6:80,102,110; 7:54;
 8:17; 9:51; 10:3,31,61; 11:12,56-
 57,123; 13:2,31; 17:60; 18:45;
 22:76; 31:22; 32:5; 33:27; 34:21;
 35:4,11; 39:62; 42:12,53; 43:42;
 55:29; 57:5
 cannot without God 43:13
 every soul 13:33
 Hereafter 92:13
 life and death 3:156; 7:158;
 9:116; 10:56; 15:23; 23:80;
 40:68; 44:8; 50:43; 53:44; 57:2;
 92:13
 minds 15:12
 night and day 24:44
 nothing happens if not will of
 God 64:11
 people think they are in 10:24;
 52:37
 Converts 2:62; 5:69; 9:60; 22:17;
 28:52
 Convictions 2:265; 3:154; 6:113;
 11:31; 20:7; 31:23; 35:38
 Coral 55:22,58
 Corpse 5:31
 Corruption 2:12,60,188,205,251;
 5:33,64; 7:56,74,85,127; 8:73
 10:81; 11:85; 17:16; 22:25;
 23:71; 26:183; 27:34; 28:77,83;
 30:41; 71:21; 89:12
 Courtesy 4:86
 Covenant
 Children of Israel 2:40,63,83-
 84; 4:154; 5:70; 20:83-97
 Children of Adam 36:60
 marriage 4:21
 Messenger of the 3:81; 5:19;
 33:7
 ours with God 36:60,61; 57:8
 with God, uphold 3:112; 5:1,7,
 12; 7:169; 13:20; 16:91; 17:34
 with God, violating 2:27,64,100,
 286; 3:77; 5:13; 7:102; 13:25;
 17:34
 with people of the scripture
 3:187; 5:14
 with prophets 3:81; 33:7
 Coveting 2:96; 4:32,54; 15:88;
 20:131
 Cows 2:67-71; 12:43,46
 Crazy, messengers accused of
 being 7:184; 15:6; 17:47; 23:25,
 70; 26:27; 34:8,46; 37:36; 44:14;
 51:39,52; 52:29; 54:9; 68:2,51;
 81:22
 Creation
 all creation submits 13:15
 can substitute new 35:16
 easy for God 19:9; 79:27
 evils among 113:2
 exact measure 25:11; 54:49
 first 50:15; 56:62
 from nothing 19:9,67
 from water 24:45
 God aware of every 36:79
 idols create nothing 7:191;
 10:34; 13:16; 16:17,20; 21:21;
 22:73; 23:91; 25:3; 31:11; 35:40;
 46:4
 in six days 50:38
 increases 35:14
 initiates and repeats 10:4; 17:98-
 99; 20:55; 21:104; 27:64; 30:11,
 27; 85:13
 of all humans same as creation
 of one 31:28
 no fatigue 50:38
 of everything 6:101
 of heavens and earth 2:164;

6:1,73; 21:56; 38:27
 of hell 69:17
 of individuals 6:94; 16:4; 18:48;
 22:5; 23:14; 30:20; 32:8; 36:77;
 37:96; 39:6; 40:57; 53:32; 74:11;
 75:38; 76:2; 77:20; 79:27; 80:19;
 86:6; 96:2
 of mankind 3:59; 6:2; 7:11-
 12,189; 15:26-33; 17:61-65;
 20:115-23; 23:12; 25:54; 30:54;
 32:7; 37:11; 38:71-76; 39:6;
 49:13; 55:14; 95:4
 of the universe 2:29; 7:54; 10:3;
 11:7; 14:19,32; 15:16; 16:3;
 21:30; 23:17-22; 25:59; 29:44,61;
 30:22; 31:10; 32:4; 40:57;
 50:38; 64:3; 65:12; 71:15
 of what you do not know 16:8;
 36:36
 perfect/flawless 67:3
 purpose of 11:7,119; 14:19;
 15:85; 16:3; 18:7; 21:16; 23:115;
 30:8; 38:27; 44:38-39; 45:22;
 46:3; 49:13; 51:56; 64:3; 67:2;
 76:2-3; 90:4
 without effort 46:33
 witness 18:51; 43:19
 Creator, God is 2:54; 6:79,102;
 13:16; 15:86; 23:14; 35:3; 36:81;
 37:125; 39:62; 40:62; 55:3; 59:24
 Creatures (see also Animals,
 Birds & specific names)
 best 98:7
 classification of 18:50
 communities 6:38
 computer 27:82
 earth created for all 55:10
 guaranteed provisions 11:6;
 15:20; 25:49; 29:60
 signs/proofs 2:164; 42:29
 submit & glorify 16:49; 33:72
 worst 8:55; 98:6
 Credits 2:286; 4:85; 8:17; 9:120-
 121; 17:79; 25:70; 28:84; 39:10
 Creed (see also Religion)
 2:120; 3:73; 4:125; 16:123; 22:78
 Crib, Jesus spoke from 3:47;
 5:110; 19:29-33
 Crime 2:178,191,217; 4:92; 5:27;
 32,33,38-39; 6:28,123-124; 9:66;
 11:35; 26:19; 28:78; 34:25;
 44:37; 81:9
 Criminals 10:82; 51:32; 68:35;
 77:10
 Crippled 24:61; 48:17
 Crisis 33:19

Criterion, the greatest 3:18
 Crops
 abuse of 6:136,138
 as sign 13:4; 14:25; 16:11; 56:63-
 67
 as test 2:155; 3:14; 7:130; 18:32-
 42
 Crucifixion 4:157; 5:33; 7:124;
 12:41; 20:71; 26:49
 Crying 4:75; 9:82; 53:43,60;
 Crystal 27:44
 Cucumber 2:61
 Curse 2:59,88,89,159,161; 3:61;
 87; 4:46,47; 5:13,64; 6:108,125;
 7:39,44,162; 8:11; 10:100; 11:18;
 54,60; 13:25; 15:35; 24:7,9,23;
 29:25; 33:58,68; 38:78; 40:52;
 45:11; 47:23; 69:50
 Custodians 8:34
 Cutting,
 the hand 5:38; 12:31,50
 hands and feet 5:33; 7:124;
 20:71; 26:49

D

Darkness
 lead from darkness into light
 33:43
 of disbelief 2:17-20,257; 3:106;
 5:16; 6:122; 13:16; 14:1,5; 16:58;
 24:40; 35:20; 43:17; 57:9; 65:11
 physical 2:187; 6:1,63,97; 13:10;
 17:12; 21:87; 24:40; 27:63; 33:43;
 36:37; 39:6; 79:29; 91:4; 92:1;
 113:3
 Dates 16:11,67; 17:91; 18:32;
 19:25; 23:19; 26:148; 36:34;
 50:10; 55:11,68
 Daughters
 inheritance 4:11
 instructions for 33:59
 marriage 2:221; 4:23; 5:5; 33:50
 "of God" 6:100; 16:57; 17:40;
 37:149,153; 43:16; 52:39; 53:21
 persecution of 2:49; 7:127,141;
 14:6; 16:59; 28:4; 40:25; 43:17-
 18
 David
 and Goliath 2:251
 curses deviators 5:78
 descendants 27:16; 34:13; 38:30
 given Psalms 4:163; 17:55
 guided & given wisdom 6:84;
 21:78-80; 27:15; 34:10-11; 38:17-
 26
 Dawn 2:187; 3:17; 6:96; 17:78;
 24:58; 51:18; 52:49; 54:34; 89:1;
 97:5; 113:1
 Day of Canopy 26:189
 Day of Decision 37:21; 44:40;
 77:13-14,38; 78:17
 Day of Judgement
 belief in 2:177,228,232; 3:114;
 194; 4:59,162; 5:69; 6:15; 7:59;
 9:44; 10:15; 24:37; 70:26
 beware of 2:281
 comes by night or by day 10:24,
 50
 described 2:210; 11:105; 14:42-
 43,48; 16:77,92; 20:102-112;
 21:97-104; 22:1-2; 25:17-18,22-
 29; 27:87; 29:25; 32:12-14;
 34:40-42; 36:51-65; 37:19-68;
 39:15,16; 40:16-18,39-40,46-50;
 43:66-78; 50:20-35; 52:9-28;
 55:36-78; 56:1-56; 57:12-15; 70:8-
 16; 77:7-49; 78:17-40; 81:1-14;
 82:1-5,15-19; 84:1-12; 79:46;
 101:1-11; 104:4-9
 disbelief in 2:264; 4:38-39,136;
 9:45,99; 10:45; 13:5; 17:49,51,98;
 18:36,48; 19:66; 25:11,40; 29:23;
 32:10; 37:16-17; 52:59; 42:18;
 74:46; 83:11-12
 failed to recognize 30:56
 false hopes 68:39
 gathering 2:259; 3:9,25; 4:87;
 6:12,22; 11:103; 17:51-52,71,97;
 18:19; 25:17
 God, master of 1:4; 6:73
 God's coming 2:210
 inevitable 3:9,25; 4:87; 6:12,134;
 21:40; 51:5
 no intercession or help 2:48,
 123,254; 4:109; 5:36; 14:31;
 20:109; 26:88; 31:33; 82:19
 judging on 2:113,161; 4:141;
 6:128; 10:24,93; 16:111,124;
 17:13-14; 18:105; 21:47; 22:17,
 56,69; 32:25
 oblivious to 19:39; 20:124-125;
 21:1; 21:97
 repayment of 3:25,30,161,180,
 185; 6:132; 7:8; 14:51; 17:97;
 20:101-102, 24:25
 resurrected 23:16
 retribution of 2:85; 5:14; 11:98
 righteous on 2:212; 3:106,198;
 4:57; 5:119; 6:16; 7:32,42-44;
 11:108; 16:30; 31,97; 19:85;
 21:103; 33:44
 time of 7:187; 15:87; 18:9,21;

- 20:15; 33:63
 Satan respited until 7:14-15;
 15:36-38; 17:62-63
 warned of 3:161; 6:130
 wicked on 2:85,174,212; 3:77;
 4:42,56; 5:36; 6:22-24; 7:48-50;
 10:28-30,60; 11:98-99,106-7;
 14:42-44,49-50; 16:25-29; 19:37-
 39; 20:100-101,124; 22:9; 25:69;
 28:41-42
 witnesses 4:159; 5:109,117;
 6:130; 7:172; 11:103; 16:84,89;
 24:24; 27:83
 worry about own self 80:33-37
- Days**
 as sign 2:164; 3:27,190; 10:6;
 13:3; 14:33; 16:12; 17:12; 21:33;
 22:61; 23:80; 24:44; 25:47,62;
 27:86; 28:72-73; 30:23; 31:29;
 35:13; 36:37,40; 39:5; 40:61;
 41:37; 45:5; 57:6; 91:3; 92:2
 day at God 22:47; 32:5; 70:4
 day of harvest 6:141
 day of pilgrimage 9:3
 for buisness 78:11
 judgment comes 10:24,50
 length of creation 7:54; 10:3;
 11:7; 25:59; 32:4; 41:9-10,12;
 50:38; 57:4
 worship during 20:130; 30:18;
 33:42; 40:55; 48:9; 76:25
- Deafness** 2:18,171; 4:46; 5:71;
 6:25,39; 7:100; 8:22; 10:42;
 11:24; 17:46,97; 18:57; 21:45;
 25:73; 27:80; 30:52; 31:7; 41:5;
 44; 43:40; 47:23
- Death**
 as submitters 3:102; 7:126
 bed 2:133
 barrier separates 23:99-100
 before birth 2:28; 3:27; 6:22;
 10:34; 30:19; 40:11
 cannot evade 62:8; 63:10-11
 fear 2:243; 3:143
 for believers no second death/
 straight to heaven (see also
 Believers, Heaven, Righteous
 ness) 2:25,154; 3:169-171; 6:60-
 62; 8:24; 16:30-32; 22:58; 36:26-
 27; 44:56; 45:21; 79:2; 89:27-30;
 for disbelievers 2:28; 3:91; 6:93-
 94; 8:50; 14:17; 16:28; 40:11,46;
 45:21; 47:27; 50:19; 69:27; 79:1
 every soul will taste 21:35; 29:57
 God gives life & death 2:28,258;
 3:27,156; 6:60-61,95,122; 7:158;
 9:116; 10:3156,104; 15:23;
 16:70; 20:55; 22:66; 23:80;
 30:19,40; 40:68; 44:8; 45:26;
 50:43; 53:44; 57:2; 67:2; 80:21
 in God's cause 2:154; 3:157;
 169; 4:100
 long for 2:94-95; 62:6-7
 no one knows when own 31:34
 no time dimension 2:259;
 30:55-56
 predestined 3:145,154,168;
 4:78; 6:2,60; 7:34; 10:49; 15:5;
 21:35; 23:43; 29:57; 33:16;
 34:14; 35:11; 39:42; 56:60; 62:8;
 63:11; 71:4
 purpose of 67:2
 resurrection 2:56,73,243,260;
 3:49; 5:110; 6:29,36,95; 7:57;
 11:7; 13:5; 16:38; 21:21; 22:6-
 7,66; 23:35,37; 26:81; 30:50;
 36:12,52; 42:9; 46:33; 75:40
 time of described 4:97; 6:61,93;
 8:50; 16:28,32; 23:99-100; 32:11;
 39:42; 47:27; 50:19; 56:83-87;
 75:26-30
 two deaths for disbelievers
 2:28; 40:11
 widows 2:234,240
 will decreed 2:180; 5:106
- Debate** 16:125; 18:37; 58:1
- Debts** 2:280,282; 4:11-12
- Deceit** 2:9; 3:24; 4:142; 6:112;
 8:62; 63:2; 67:20
- Decision, day of** 37:21; 44:40;
 77:13-14,38; 78:17
- Decisions**
 age of 46:15
 initial 3:177; 6:110; 10:9; 39:61;
 64:5; 65:9
 God's 8:44; 9:106; 10:33;
 11:110,119; 13:11; 19:71;
 20:109,129; 30:4; 37:171;
 39:63; 41:45; 42:14,21; 44:5;
 45:23; 48:15; 53:26; 54:12;
 65:3,12; 78:37; 82:19
 human's 18:16; 47:19;
 wrong 39:7; 59:15; 64:5; 65:9;
 74:18-20
- Declarations**
 from God 3:138; 9:3; 14:52;
 21:106; 46:35; 72:23
 God knows 2:33,77; 5:99; 6:3;
 73; 9:78,94,105; 11:5; 13:9-10;
 14:38; 16:19,23; 20:7; 23:92;
 28:69; 32:6; 33:54; 36:76; 39:46;
 59:22; 60:1; 62:8; 64:4,18; 67:13;
- 87:7
- Decrees of God** 2:158,178,180,
 183; 4:7,11-33,78-79,103; 5:3;
 21,32,45,48,97; 6:12,54; 7:167;
 9:36,51; 8:68; 10:96; 11:110;
 14:7; 16:124; 17:23,106; 19:71;
 22:4,30-36,67,60; 24:1; 28:85;
 39:42,71; 40:12; 42:13; 45:18;
 47:20; 57:27; 58:21; 62:9; 66:2
- Dedicate**
 to other than God 2:173; 5:3;
 6:145; 16:115
- Deeds** 6:132; 7:155; 9:102;
 18:58; 30:48; 42:15
- Defeat for disbelievers** 2:251;
 3:12; 5:52; 7:18,119; 8:36; 9:2,
 98; 37:9; 38:11; 54:45; 58:5;
 59:5; 105:1-5
- Defense**
 in war 33:18
 of believers 22:38
 of disbelievers 4:105,109;
 6:107; 10:108; 17:54; 28:17,86;
 39:41
 of innovations 7:71
 of self 16:111; 26:227; 42:39,41
- Defiance** 36:77; 38:2; 46:17;
 51:14; 58:8
- Deliberate** 2:173
- Deliverer, God is** 23:29
- Demons (see Jinns)** 27:10,39;
 28:31
- Deny** 21:50; 53:55; Sura 55
- Descendants** 2:124,128; 6:84,87;
 7:172; 17:3,62; 19:28,58;
 37:113; 57:26
- Desert** 33:20; 37:145; 68:49
- Desertion** 4:128; 25:30
- Deserving** 75:34-35; 76:16;
 84:25; 95:6
- Design** 51:48; 64:3; 73:20; 95:4
- Designer, God is** 6:101; 25:45-
 47; 59:24; 77:23; 80:19; 82:7-8;
 87:3
- Despair** 5:3; 11:9; 12:80,87,110;
 14:21; 15:55,56; 17:83; 19:4;
 29:23; 30:36,49; 39:53; 41:49;
 42:28; 60:13
- Despised** 7:18
- Destiny**
 heaven 13:24,29,35; 25:15,76;
 38:49
 hell 2:126,206; 3:151,162,197;
 4:97,115; 5:18,72; 6:128; 8:16;
 9:73,95; 13:18,25,35; 14:29;
 16:29; 21:98; 22:72; 29:25;

- 38:55; 39:72; 40:52,76; 41:24;
48:6; 58:8; 59:17; 64:10; 66:9;
67:6
Night of 97:1-5
to God is ultimate 2:285;
3:28,55; 5:18,48,105; 11:6;
13:30-31,36; 22:48; 24:42;
31:14; 40:3; 42:15; 47:19; 50:43;
53:42; 60:4; 64:3; 75:12; 88:25;
96:8
worry about own 80:37
Destruction, do to ourselves
2:195; 6:26
Deterrence 5:38; 24:2; 8:57
Detriment, evil works to own
45:15; 48:10
Devastator 104:4-5
Deviation 4:27,135; 5:75; 6:1,46,
95; 9:30; 10:66; 20:108; 22:9;
29:61; 35:3; 38:26; 39:6; 40:62-
63,69; 43:87; 51:9; 53:30; 61:5;
63:4; 68:9
Devils (see also Satan, Jinns)
adorn work of disbeliever 6:43;
8:48; 27:24; 29:38
as companions 2:14; 4:38; 7:27;
19:68,83; 43:36-39
as masters 7:30
bring pain and hardship 38:41
can never reveal Quran 26:210-
212
confined in this universe 15:17;
37:7; 67:5
descend on 26:221-223
drives wedge 12:100; 17:53
duped 7:22
enemy 7:22; 12:5; 17:53; 20:117;
28:15; 35:6; 36:60; 43:62
entice/lead on 4:60; 36:62;
47:25
disbelievers 2:102
disowns 59:16
false promises 17:64
follow 22:3
Heaven guarded from all
37:7,10
instill fear 3:175
lead to hell 31:21
no power over believers 17:65
party of 58:19
possessed 6:71
provokes animosity and hatred
5:91
repel 43:62
service of humans 21:82; 38:37
summoning 19:68
taught 2:102
unleashed on disbelievers 19:83
whisper 7:20; 20:120; 23:97-98;
41:36; 114:4-6
Devotion
conditional 31:32; 39:8
to God 2:139; 6:14,52,79,162;
7:29; 8:39; 9:91; 10:22; 11:23;
15:40; 16:52; 22:31; 28:63;
34:46; 37:40,74,128,160; 38:83;
39:17; 40:14; 41:6; 98:5
to perfect religion 30:30,43;
39:2-3,11,14; 40:65
Difficult
after will be ease 65:7; 94:5-6
make it 49:7
not for God 14:20
path 90:11-17
Dignified, God is 59:23
Dignity
belongs to God 4:139; 10:65;
35:10; 63:8
God bestows 3:26
show 2:273
Disasters 2:156,195; 3:120,165;
4:62,72; 9:98; 11:67,89,94;
13:31; 14:28; 21:76; 24:63;
28:47; 29:34; 30:41; 37:76,115;
41:13; 42:30; 64:11
Disbelief
cursed because of 2:88; 4:46,
155; 16:106; 35:39
God dislikes 39:7
in hereafter 6:150; 7:45; 10:45;
13:5; 16:60; 32:10; 41:7; 74:46;
83:11
instead of belief 2:108; 3:80,
90,106,177; 4:137; 9:37,74
signs of 22:72
Disbelievers
at death 2:161; 8:50; 9:84;
16:28; 23:99; 40:46; 45:21;
47:27; 50:19; 79:1; 89:23
be stern with 9:123; 48:29;
66:9
defeated 3:12; 8:59; 22:44;
23:117; 24:57; 38:11
day of retribution would give
twice to avoid 13:18; 39:47
described 2:6-7,88,121,171;
3:10,127; 4:108,137,150-151;
5:61; 7:51-53; 8:21-23; 34:36;
16:83; 23:74-77,103-115; 27:67;
46:11; 50:25-26; 53:33-37;
56:81-87; 68:10-16; 70:36-42;
75:31-35; 90:5-11; 96:6-19
do not obey 33:48
exposed 6:27-28; 36:70
feuding in Hell 38:55-64
given time only to continue
7:183; 13:32; 19:75; 68:45
God opposes 2:98
never succeed 28:82
proofs/warners won't help
10:101
provides for 2:126
say to 109:1-6
stamped 39:71; 40:6; 46:18;
68:16
two deaths 2:28; 40:11
Disciples, Jesus' 3:52; 5:111-112;
61:14
Disdain 4:172,173
Disease, in heart of dis-
believers (see also Doubts)
2:10; 8:49; 24:50; 33:12,32,60;
47:20,29
Disgrace 2:61; 16:27
Dishonesty 2:188; 5:42,62,63
Dislike
God dislikes 5:64,87; 39:7 (see
also Love, does not)
what is good, like what is bad
2:216; 4:19
Disown
devil will 59:16
idols 2:167; 26:92-102; 30:13
idols will 2:166-167; 6:94; 7:37;
10:28-30; 11:21; 16:86-87;
19:82; 25:17-19; 28:63-64,74-75;
35:14; 40:73-74; 41:47-48; 46:6,
28
idol worship 6:19; 11:54
Dispatched 77:1
Disputes 4:59,65; 9:47; 11:110,
118; 16:64,93
despite clear proofs 2:176, 213,
253; 3:19,105; 4:88; 10:19,93;
16:124; 19:37; 43:65; 45:17
God will judge between 2:113;
3:55; 5:48; 6:164; 10:19,93;
16:39,124; 22:69; 32:25; 39:3,
46; 42:10; 45:17
scriptures to judge 2:213; 4:59;
16:24; 27:76
Disregard
enemies and fabrications
6:112,137
Hereafter 75:21; 76:21
hypocrites/disbelievers 9:95;
32:30; 33:48; 37:174,178; 43:89;
51:54; 52:45

- ignorant 7:199
 in nice manner 73:10
 proof 36:46
 scripture 5:42-43; 6:157; 7:175; 46:26
 those who distort God's names 7:180
 those who do not take religion seriously 6:170
 those who turn away 53:29
 truth 10:32; 58:19; 72:17
 warnings 7:165
 Distinction, make none among messengers 2:136,285; 3:84; 4:150-152
 Distort 2:75,79; 5:41; 7:180; 41:26,40
 Distractions 6:70,130; 9:69; 15:3; 24:37; 31:33; 35:5; 63:9
 Divert 5:41,49; 6:116,153; 7:146; 10:78; 22:9; 29:38; 31:6; 38:26; 39:8; 43:37; 46:22; 82:6
 Divine 6:93; 21:45,108
 Division 3:103,105; 4:88; 6:65, 159; 9:47,56; 15:90; 17:53; 21:93; 23:53; 30:32; 42:13-14; 98:4
 Divorce 2:226-233,236-237,241; 4:19-20; 33:37,49; 65:1-7; 66:5
 Do, God able to do all 18:45
 Doctrine 40:75
 Dogs 5:4; 7:176; 18:18,22
 Dominion, God's 2:255; 3:189; 6:75; 7:185; 11:7; 40:15; 42:49; 43:82,85; 45:27; 48:14; 57:2,5; 69:17; 76:20
 Doom
 disbelievers bring own 7:53,83; 11:21; 14:15; 16:34; 17:102; 39:48; 40:83,85; 45:33; 46:26
 disbelievers challenge 6:57; 7:70,77; 10:48; 11:32; 13:6; 22:47; 26:204; 27:46,71; 29:29, 53-54; 34:29; 46:22
 Donkeys 2:259; 16:8; 31:19; 62:5
 Double 7:38; 9:101; 11:20; 18:109; 25:69; 33:30-31,68; 38:61; 57:28
 Doubt (see also Certainty)
 believers have none 2:2-4,147; 3:60; 6:114; 7:2; 10:94; 11:17; 15:99; 32:23; 49:15; 74:31
 disbelievers 22:55; 40:34; 41:45,54
 in hearts 3:7; 5:52; 8:49; 9:45, 110,125; 22:53; 33:12; 47:20,29; 74:31
 of later generations 42:14
 of religion 10:104
 of resurrection 22:5; 27:66; 40:59; 45:26,32; 50:15
 remove 74:31
 the truth 34:54
 Dowry 2:229,236-237; 4:4,19-21, 24-2,127; 5:5; 33:50-51; 60:10
 Dreams 8:43; 12:5,21,36,43-44, 100,101; 37:102-105; 52:32
 Dress (see also Clothing)
 code 24:30-31,60; 33:55,59
 Drinks
 during Ramadan 2:187
 moderation of 7:31
 of heaven 38:51; 52:23; 56:18; 76:17,21; 78:34; 83:25; 76:15-18,21; 77:43; 78:34; 83:25-28; 88:14-15
 of hell 6:70; 10:4; 14:16; 18:29; 37:67; 38:57; 44:46; 47:15; 56:54-55; 88:5
 Drop, creation from 16:4; 18:37; 22:5; 23:13-14; 35:11; 36:77; 40:67; 53:46; 75:37; 76:2; 80:19
 Drought 7:130; 12:48
 Drown 2:50; 7:64,136; 8:54; 10:73,90; 11:37,43; 17:69,103; 18:71; 21:77; 23:27; 25:37; 26:66,120; 29:40; 36:43; 37:82; 43:55; 44:24; 71:25
 Dumbness 2:18,171; 6:39; 8:22; 16:76; 17:97
 Dunes 46:21
 Dusk 84:16
 Dust
 created from 3:59; 18:37,22:5; 30:20; 35:11; 40:67
 turned into 13:5; 23:35,82; 27:67; 37:16,53; 50:3; 56:47; 78:40
 Duties 2:128,180,200; 5:99; 22:29-30,36,67
- E**
- Earnings 2:79,134,141,275; 3:161; 5:42,62-63; 6:3,70; 7:96; 39:50; 41:17; 45:10,14,22
 Ears 2:19; 4:46,119; 5:45; 6:25; 7:179,195; 9:61; 17:46; 18:11, 57; 22:46; 31:7; 41:5; 69:12; 71:7
 Earth
 arrogance on 46:20
 belongs to God 2:116; 4:131-132; 6:12; 10:55,66,68; 20:6
 can't stand God's presence 7:143
 cracks 50:44
 creation 2:22,29,117,164; 6:1, 73,79; 7:54; 10:3; 11:7; 13:3; 15:19; 21:30; 25:59; 30:8; 32:4; 38:27; 40:64; 41:9-11; 50:38; 51:48; 55:10; 65:12; 67:15; 71:19
 destruction of 69:14; 84:3; 89:21
 egg shaped 79:30
 for service of humans 67:15
 God controls 9:116; 91:6
 God king of 2:107; 5:18,40, 120; 19:6; 35:41
 new 14:48; 36:81
 offered responsibility 33:72
 only life is on 41:9-10
 righteous inherit 19:40; 21:105; 28:5; 35:39; 39:74
 seven 65:12
 six days 57:4
 spacious 39:10
 two days 41:9
 within God's fist 39:53
 Earthquake 7:78,91,155; 29:37-40; 67:16; 69:5; 73:14; 79:6; 99:1
 Ease, after difficulty 65:7; 94:5-6
 East 2:115,142,177,258; 7:137; 18:90; 24:35; 26:28,60; 37:5; 43:38; 55:17; 70:40; 73:9
 Easy
 for God 4:30,169; 14:20; 22:70; 23:95; 29:19; 30:27; 33:19,30; 35:11,17; 57:22; 64:7
 God will make it 65:4
 not for disbelievers 74:10,14
 path 87:8
 Quran easy to learn 54:17,22, 32,40
 reckoning 84:8
 Eat
 during Ramadan 2:187
 from provision 2:60,168,172; 5:88,96; 34:15
 forced to 5:93
 given permission to 33:53
 in moderation 7:31
 messengers 5:75; 25:7,20
 pronounce God's name before 5:4; 6:118-119,121,138
 Eclipse 75:8
 Ecstasy 76:20
 Eden see Gardens, heavenly
 Educated 44:14

- Eggs 37:49
 Egg-shaped 79:30
 Ego
 must be killed 2:54; 12:53;
 38:26
 as a god 2:87; 5:30; 25:43;
 45:23; 47:14-16
 Egypt 2:61; 10:87; 12:21,99;
 43:51
 Eight 6:143; 18:22; 28:27; 39:6;
 69:7,17
 Eighty 24:4
 Elders (see also Leaders) 10:83;
 88; 11:27,97; 12:43; 23:46;
 27:38; 28:32,38; 33:67
 Elephants 105:1
 Eleven 12:4
 Elias 6:85; 37:123-132
 Elija 6:86
 Elisha 6:86; 38:48
 Elite 56:10
 Elleyeen 83:18-19
 Eloquence 63:4
 Embarrassment 11:77-78;
 15:68; 29:33; 33:50
 Embrace Submission (Islam)
 9:74; 48:16; 49:17; 110:2
 Embryos 22:5; 23:14; 40:67;
 53:32; 75:38; 96:2
 Emigration 2:273; 4:97,100;
 8:72,74-75; 9:20,100,117; 16:41;
 110; 22:58; 29:26;
 Emotions 53:43; 70:19
 Employees 24:31
 Encompass 6:80; 7:89,156;
 19:94; 20:98,110; 40:7
 Encouragement of disbelievers
 (see Disbelievers, given time)
 Endowing
 materially 4:54; 5:20; 10:88,98;
 16:71; 17:70; 18:32; 19:74;
 23:33; 24:22; 25:18; 28:76;
 41:51; 45:16; 73:11; 89:15
 mentally 2:247,269; 4:32,34;
 12:22; 19:12; 21:74,79; 27:16;
 28:14; 31:12
 spiritually 2:253; 3:48; 4:163;
 6:75; 11:119; 16:122; 17:55;
 19:30,50; 34:10; 40:9; 48:1; 68:4
 Enemies
 humans & Satan 2:36,168,208;
 6:142; 7:22,24; 12:5; 17:53;
 20:117,123; 28:15,19; 35:6;
 36:60,77; 43:37,62
 idols become 46:6
 of God, believers & mes-
 sengers 3:140; 4:45,101,104;
 5:82; 6:112; 7:129,150; 8:60;
 9:16,83,114,120; 18:50; 20:39;
 80; 25:31,54; 33:14; 41:19,28;
 60:1-2,10-11; 61:14; 63:4;
 64:14; 100:3; 108:3
 reconciliation of 3:103; 41:34;
 60:7
 Enjoin
 from evil 5:63,79; 7:22,157;
 58:8; 79:40
 from prayer 96:9-10
 family to do contact prayers
 20:132
 in marriage 33:52
 to honor parents 29:8; 31:14
 Enjoinment
 temporary 2:126; 6:128; 11:48;
 14:30; 15:3; 16:55,117; 26:147;
 205; 29:66; 30:34; 31:24; 39:8;
 51:43; 77:46
 true 3:15; 13:24; 15:45; 16:53;
 30:15; 36:56; 37:148; 38:51;
 39:34,74; 40:40; 44:55; 52:18;
 56:28; 74:40; 76:17; 77:46; 95:6
 Enlightenment 2:66,231; 3:138;
 5:46; 6:104; 7:145,203; 8:29;
 10:57; 11:46,120; 16:90,125;
 21:48; 24:34; 28:43; 45:20;
 47:14; 50:8; 58:3; 65:2
 Enmity (see Hatred)
 Entertainment 62:11
 Enticing, to hell 4:119-120;
 7:202; 15:39; 17:64; 41:25
 Entrusting 2:283; 4:55,58; 11:57;
 23:8; 46:23; 57:7,26; 66:3
 Envy (see also Covet) 4:54;
 28:82; 48:15; 113:5
 Ephesus see Cave, people of
 Equal
 none to God 19:65; 42:11; 112:4
 not equal-those who know &
 those who don't 32:18; 39:9;
 47:14
 Equality
 human 3:195; 4:25,95,124;
 9:67-68,71-72; 32:18; 33:35;
 49:13
 not equal 32:18; 40:58; 59:20
 of men and women 3:195
 Equipment 4:102; 8:60; 12:17;
 13:17
 Equitable
 in compensating victims 2:178
 in divorce 2:228,233,236,241;
 65:2
 in dowry 4:4,25
 in inheritance 2:180; 4:9; 5:106
 in judging 4:58; 5:42; 10:47,54;
 34:26; 39:69,75; 40:20; 42:15
 in polygamy 4:3,129
 when loaning money 2:282
 when weigh 6:152; 11:85; 17:35;
 26:182; 55:9
 when witnessing 4:58,135; 5:8;
 42,95; 6:152; 38:22,26; 39:69;
 70:33
 with people 60:8
 with orphans 4:9,60,127; 33:5
 Equivalence 2:178-179,194;
 4:25; 5:45,95; 8:58; 10:27;
 16:126; 28:84; 42:40
 Errs, God never 20:52
 Erum 89:7
 Escape, none from God 6:134;
 9:2,3,118; 8:59; 9:118; 10:53;
 11:20,33; 16:46; 18:58; 24:57;
 29:22; 34:51; 35:44; 39:51;
 41:48; 42:31; 46:32; 50:36;
 72:12; 75:10-11
 Estrangement 2:226; 4:24; 33:4;
 58:2-3; 33:51
 Eternal, God is 3:2; 20:111
 Eternity, of Hereafter 2:162;
 257; 5:37,80; 9:21,68; 10:52;
 11:107-108; 13:35; 25:15,69,76;
 28:60; 32:14,19; 35:35; 37:9;
 39:40; 40:39; 41:28; 42:45;
 50:34; 59:17; 89:24
 Etiquette 4:86; 24:27-29,58;
 33:53; 49:1-5; 58:8
 Evading
 death 2:19; 18:58; 50:19; 62:8
 hell 4:121; 21:40; 42:45; 18:53
 retribution 3:188; 8:59; 11:8;
 12:110; 34:46
 vain talk 23:3; 25:72; 28:55
 Eve see Adam, wife of
 Even 89:3
 Evening 3:72; 30:18; 38:31;
 79:46
 Everlasting, God is 20:73
 Eviction
 from heaven 2:36; 7:18,27;
 15:48; 20:117,123
 from homes 2:84-85,191,217;
 3:195; 7:82,88; 22:40; 59:2-3,8,
 11-12; 60:8; 65:1
 Evildoer 5:64,66; 8:8,25; 9:70;
 10:40; 27:14
 Evils
 counter with goodness 23:96;

28:54; 41:34
 defined 2:102,114,140,219;
 5:60,62,81; 6:21,93,144,157;
 7:37,162; 9:9,67; 10:17; 11:18;
 17:32; 18:15,57; 32:22; 39:32;
 61:7; 29:68; 63:2
 devil encourages 2:169,268;
 6:68; 9:37; 24:21; 35:8; 40:37;
 47:14
 escaping 11:114; 12:24-34,53;
 13:22; 27:11; 28:54; 29:45;
 40:45
 forbidding 3:104,110,114; 9:71,
 112; 11:116; 22:41; 31:17; 42:37
 God never advocates 5:64;
 7:28,33; 16:90; 17:38
 God shows 91:8
 hidden 47:37
 protection from 113:1-5;
 114:1-6
 results of 2:81; 4:85,123,168;
 6:70,120; 9:53; 11:94; 17:7;
 18:87; 21:77; 25:19; 27:90;
 28:84; 30:8,10; 35:10,43; 39:51;
 41:27; 45:21; 46:20; 51:59; 99:8
 reversion to wickedness 47:35;
 49:11
 spreading 89:12
 Evolution 7:11; 15:28-29; 18:37;
 23:12-15; 24:45; 29:19-20; 32:7;
 71:14; 76:28; 95:4
 Exalt
 scriptures 80:14
 strivers 4:95
 those who exalt themselves
 4:49
 to higher ranks 12:76;6:83
 Exalted, God is 6:100; 7:54,
 190; 10:18; 16:3; 17:43; 20:114;
 23:92,116; 27:63; 28:68; 30:40;
 39:67; 40:64; 43:65; 55:78; 67:1;
 96:3
 Examples (see also Lessons)
 Abraham 60:4-6
 allegory for belief vs disbelief
 7:58; 11:24; 13:14,16-17; 14:18,
 24-26; 16:75-76
 allegory for believers 48:29
 allegory for disbelievers 2:17-
 20,171; 7:176,179; 24:39-40;
 29:41; 39:29; 62:5
 allegory for Heaven & Hell
 2:24-26; 13:35; 15:44-48; 22:19-
 22; 38:50-52,56-57; 47:15; 76:4-
 6,12-21; 77:30-33,41-43 78:24-
 25,32-34; 88:1-16

allegory for idols 22:31,73;
 30:28
 allegory for life 10:24; 18:45;
 52:13-28; 57:20
 allegory for resurrection 50:11
 allegory for truth/falsehood
 13:17
 disbelievers as 2:66; 7:175;
 8:57; 16:60,112
 messengers & believers as
 33:21; 40:31; 43:28,46,57-59;
 60:4,6; 66:11
 Torah as 11:17
 Excess 2:219; 17:26,29,33;
 24:60; 47:37
 Excuses 4:34; 9:29,90,93; 18:73,
 76; 24:63; 27:21; 30:57; 33:14;
 41:24; 45:35; 75:15
 Exile 38:77
 Exhort 2:44,132-133; 4:37,84;
 7:145,157; 8:1,65; 14:31; 39:64;
 90:17; 103:3
 Exodus 59:2
 Expansion of Universe 51:47
 Expiation 2:196; 4:92; 5:45,89,
 95; 9:29; 58:3
 Explanation, of revelations
 2:242,266; 3:103,118; 4:176;
 5:75,89; 6:46,55,97,105,126;
 7:32,58,174; 9:11,73; 10:5; 13:2;
 16:89; 25:50; 30:28; 44:4; 57:17;
 75:19
 Explosion (Big Bang Theory)
 21:30
 Exposing, disbelievers 2:72;
 3:167; 6:28,55,113; 8:5; 9:64;
 22:53; 29:11; 40:78; 33:12;
 40:16; 47:20,29-30,37; 68:42;
 69:18; 74:31
 Extravagance 4:6; 6:141; 7:31;
 17:26-27,27, 29; 25:67
 Exultation, of hearts 13:28
 Eyes
 bear witness 41:20,22
 believers in our 52:48
 blinds 24:43
 eye for eye 5:45
 given 90:8
 horrified 14:42; 21:97; 24:37;
 33:10,19
 humiliated 54:10
 of certainty 102:7
 provided with 46:26
 stumped and conquered 67:4
 subdue 24:30-31; 68:43; 70:44;
 79:9

tears flooding 5:83; 9:92
 veilded or deceived 2:7, 212;
 3:14; 16:108; 6:43,108,122;
 7:116,179,195; 8:44,48; 9:37;
 10:12; 13:33; 15:15; 16:63;
 18:101; 22:46; 27:4; 29:38;
 36:66; 40:19,37; 45:23; 47:14,23
 Eyesight 2:20; 6:46; 10:31;
 16:78; 17:36; 23:78; 32:9; 67:23
 Ezra 9:30

F

Fabrications (see also False
 hood)
 claim Quran is 32:2
 falsehood 3:24,94; 6:112-113,
 137-138; 7:71; 10:17,59-60,69;
 11:13,18,21; 12:111; 13:33; 16:56,
 116; 17:73; 20:61; 22:62; 24:15;
 25:4; 34:43; 45:7; 60:12
 God aware of 46:8
 idols 6:22; 10:30; 16:87; 28:74-
 75
 in the name of God 3:94; 6:21,
 138,144; 10:17; 11:18; 16:116;
 18:15; 29:68
 magic 7:117; 20:61,69; 25:45;
 28:36,54
 messengers accused of 10:38;
 11:13,35; 12:111; 21:5; 25:4;
 32:3; 46:8
 Faces
 happy 3:106-107; 10:26; 48:29;
 75:22; 80:38; 83:24; 88:8
 mark 68:16
 miserable 3:106; 8:50; 10:27;
 14:50; 16:58; 18:29; 21:39;
 22:72; 39:60; 47:27; 67:27;
 75:24; 80:40; 88:2
 saving 39:24
 turn 2:144,149-50,177
 washing 4:43; 5:6
 Fact 57:22; 76:1; 82:10; 100:7
 Faith
 accepting 3:193; 42:52; 49:11,
 17; 59:10
 false 63:2
 rejecting 5:5; 9:12,23,124;
 16:106; 30:60; 95:7; 107:1
 love 49:7
 strengthening 3:173,186; 4:66;
 5:93; 8:2; 9:124; 33:22; 48:4;
 58:22; 74:31
 support on 57:25
 Faithful, God is 59:23
 Falcon 5:4

- False witness 4:135; 5:8,108; 25:72
- Falsehood
- arguing with 18:56; 40:5
 - belief in 3:71; 4:51,156; 10:32; 16:72,105; 18:56; 22:62; 29:13, 52,67; 40:75; 47:3
 - committing 33:58; 58:2
 - defeat 8:8; 17:81; 21:18; 34:49; 40:78; 42:24
 - idols are 31:30
 - gross 24:16
 - Quran protected from 41:42; 42:24
 - uttering 25:4
- Falsifiers 30:58; 25:31; 30:58; 45:27; 51:10
- Families
- as test 48:11; 58:22; 63:9
 - exhorting 2:132-133; 19:55; 20:132; 64:14-15
 - feeding/clothing poor 5:89
 - in Hereafter 15:47; 52:21
 - losing 39:15; 42:45
 - payment to victim's family 4:92
 - protect your 66:6
 - real 49:10
 - restoring 21:84; 38:43
 - saving from hell 7:83; 66:6
- Famine 5:3; 7:130
- Farmers 48:29
- Fasting 2:183-187; 2:196; 4:92; 5:89,95; 19:26; 33:35; 58:4
- Fat, of animals 6:146
- Fate 8:38,52; 10:102; 17:13; 23:43; 34:54; 35:43; 40:30; 41:25; 47:10; 51:59; 59:15; 65:3; 79:44
- Father
- Abraham as father of Islam 22:78
 - Abraham's 6:74; 9:114; 19:42-47; 21:52; 26:70,86; 37:85; 43:26; 60:4
 - can't help in Hereafter 31:33; 80:35
 - in divorce 2:233
- Fatigue 15:48; 18:62; 50:38; 88:3
- Favoritism 2:254; 7:53; 10:18; 14:31; 20:109; 21:28; 36:23; 53:26; 74:48
- Favors
- act like doing you 49:17
 - from God 2:122; 49:17
- Fear
- day of Judgement 31:33; 74:53
 - disbelievers 2:114; 5:52; 6:81; 33:19; 59:2
 - fear only God 2:150; 3:28,30, 175; 4:77; 5:3,28,44; 6:15,80; 8:48; 9:13,18; 10:15; 13:21; 33:37,39; 39:13,16; 59:13,16; 76:10
 - idols 39:36
 - implore God in joy and 21:90
 - lighting, source of hope & fear 13:12; 30:24
 - none for believers 2:38,62,112, 262,274,277; 3:170; 5:54,69; 6:48,80-81; 7:35,49; 9:91; 10:62; 20:68,77,112; 24:55; 27:10; 28:7, 31; 29:33; 41:30; 43:68; 46:13; 48:27; 72:13
 - Satan instils 3:175; 20:67
 - security after 106:4
 - test 2:155; 3:173; 13:21; 17:31
- Feast, for Jesus & disciples 5:112-115
- Feeding the poor 2:184; 5:89,95; 22:28,36; 58:4; 74:44; 76:9; 90:14; those not advocating 36:47; 69:34; 89:18; 107:3
- Feet 4:72; 5:6,33,66; 6:65; 7:124; 20:71; 24:24,31,45; 29:55; 36:65; 38:42; 41:29; 55:41; 59:6
- Females (see also Women)
- creation 75:39
 - equality 3:195; 4:124; 5:38; 16:97; 40:40
 - idols 4:117; 43:19; 53:27
 - inheritance 4:11,176
 - livestock 5:103
- Fetus (see also Embryo) 22:2,5; 41:47
- Feuding
- day of resurrection 39:31
 - in heavenly society 38:69
 - in hell 22:19; 26:96; 38:55-64; 40:47; 50:28
 - men 3:44,27:45; 38:21-24
- Fifth 24:7,9
- Fifty 29:14; 70:4
- Fig 95:1
- Fighting (see also War)
- God and His messenger 5:33; 8:13; 58:5; 60:8
 - in cause of God 2:190-194,216-217, 244,246; 3:13,146,167,173, 195; 4:74-77,84,89-91; 5:33; 8:39,65,67; 9:12-14,29,36,111, 123; 47:20; 48:16,22; 60:11; 61:4
 - in hell 7:38-39
 - test 2:246,249-251; 3:167,173; 4:77
- Fingerprints 75:4
- Fingers 2:19; 3:119; 8:12; 71:7; 75:4
- Fire 2:174; 3:103; 9:35,68,81, 109; 14:50; 17:97; 21:39; 22:19; 23:104; 40:72; 52:14
- other than Hell's 2:17; 3:183; 4:10; 5:64; 7:12; 13:17; 15:27; 18:96; 20:10; 21:69; 24:35; 27:7, 8; 29:24; 37:97; 38:76; 55:15,35; 56:71; 85:5
- Firm 66:8
- First 5:107; 8:75; 17:5; 30:4
- First time, as in the 6:94,110; 17:7,51; 18:48; 36:79; 41:21
- Fish 5:96; 7:163; 18:61,63; 21:87; 37:142; 68:48
- Fishing 5:96; 18:79
- Fist, of God 39:67
- Five 18:22; 58:7
- Five-thousand 3:125
- Flag 42:32; 55:24
- Flawless 10:36; 18:1; 50:6; 67:3
- Flesh 2:259; 23:14; 49:12
- Flood 5:83; 7:133; 29:14; 34:16; 69:11
- Flowers 37:65; 56:89
- Fly
- insect 22:73
 - in sky 6:38; 16:79
- Foam 13:17
- Fog 24:40
- Folding, of heavens 21:104; 39:67
- Followers
- blame leaders 34:31-33; 40:47-48
 - of Abraham 2:135; 3:68,95; 4:125; 12:38; 14:36; 16:123
 - of best path 39:55; 47:3
 - of correct laws 45:18
 - of messengers 36:20-25
 - of own opinion 5:77; 28:50; 47:14,16; 54:3
 - of parents 7:173; 31:21; 37:69-71
 - of previous scripture 2:101,105, 109,145; 3:19,69,73; 5:19; 9:29; 57:29; 98:1
 - of Satan 2:168,208; 4:83; 6:142, 162; 14:21-22; 16:120; 22:3; 24:21,221; 34:20
 - of worst 91:12

Food

charity from 76:8-9
 lesson 2:259
 messengers ate 5:75; 21:8;
 25:7,20
 of hell 44:44; 69:36-37; 73:13;
 78:25; 88:6-7
 prohibitions 2:168,172-176; 5:3-
 5,88,93; 6:145; 7:157; 16:112-
 116; 22:30
 prohibitions by other than God
 3:93; 5:87; 6:138,144; 16:116
 provisions 2:60-61,233; 10:24;
 16:66
 pronounce God's name 6:118-
 121; 22:36
 sign 80:24

Foiled, God cannot be 29:4

Fools 2:13,130,142; 7:155;
 39:64; 72:4

Foothold 2:250; 3:147; 8:11;
 16:94; 47:7

Footsteps 6:90; 7:173; 11:109;
 18:64; 37:70; 43:22-23

Forbidding

charity 68:12
 evil 3:104,110,114; 9:71,112;
 31:17
 idol worship 6:56
 land 5:26
 righteousness 9:67; 68:12

Force, none can stop God 35:2

Forcing

into sin 2:173; 3:28; 5:3; 6:119,
 145; 16:115; 20:73; 24:33; 29:8;
 31:15
 invitation 33:53
 none in divorce 2:231; 4:19
 no compulsion in religion
 2:256; 7:88; 10:99; 11:28;
 16:106; 18:20,29; 37:30; 50:45
 to fight 60:11
 to hell 25:34; 32:20

Forefathers 53:23; 56:48

Foreheads 9:35; 37:103

Forelocks 55:41; 96:15-16

Forenoon 20:59; 93:1

Forever (see Eternity)

Forfeiting 2:229,237; 4:4,92;
 5:45; 33:50

Forgetful, God is never 19:64;
 20:52; 93:3

Forgetting

God 7:51; 9:67; 18:24; 20:88,
 115; 23:110; 32:14; 45:34;
 59:19; 87:6

when God forgets you 32:14;
 9:67

Forgiveness

attribute of believers 2:109;
 5:13; 24:22; 42:37,43; 45:14;
 64:14
 conditions for 3:135-136; 4:48,
 110,116,137,168; 5:54; 7:153;
 8:4,29,38,74; 9:80,113; 11:11,61,
 90; 16:110,119; 17:25; 20:82;
 22:50; 23:109,118; 24:26; 25:70;
 27:11; 33:35; 34:40; 35:7; 36:11;
 40:55; 41:6; 46:31; 47:34; 61:12;
 64:17; 67:12; 71:4
 from God 2:199,221,268,284;
 3:31,129,136,155,157; 4:96; 5:18,
 40,74,118; 39:53; 48:2; 53:32;
 74:46

prayer for 2:285-86; 3:16-17,
 147,159,193; 4:64; 7:23,151,155;
 11:47; 12:92,97-98; 14:41; 19:47;
 24:62; 26:51,82,86; 28:16; 38:24,
 35; 40:7; 42:5; 47:19; 51:18;
 59:10; 60:5,12; 63:5-6; 66:8;
 71:10,28

rejection of 2:175; 18:55; 71:7
 seeking 2:199; 3:133; 3:135;
 4:106,110; 5:74; 8:33; 11:3,52;
 27:46; 57:21; 73:20; 110:3

Forgiver, God is 2:173,182,192,
 199,218,225,226,235; 3:31,89,
 129,155; 4:23,25,43,96,99,100,
 106,129,152; 5:3,34,39,74,98,101;
 6:54,145,165; 7:153,155,167;
 8:69-70; 9:5,27,91,99,102;
 10:107; 11:41; 12:53,98; 14:36;
 15:49; 16:18,110,115,119; 17:25,
 44; 18:58; 22:60; 24:5,22,33,62;
 25:70; 28:16; 33:5,24,50,59,73;
 34:2; 39:53; 40:3; 41:32; 42:5,23;
 46:8; 48:14; 49:5,14; 57:28; 58:2,
 12; 60:7,12; 64:14; 66:1; 67:2;
 71:10; 73:20

Forgiving, God is 20:82; 38:66;
 39:5; 40:42; 85:14

Forsaking

evil 6:120; 12:37; 19:46; 33:33
 of good 2:130; 3:199; 60:11
 religion 2:130

Forty 2:51; 5:26; 7:142; 46:15

Foster mothers 4:23

Foundations 2:127; 9:109;
 14:26; 16:26; 81:20

Four 2:226,234,260; 4:3,15; 9:2,
 36; 24:4,6,8,13,45; 35:1; 41:10

Fourth 18:22; 58:7

Freedom of religion 2:256;
 4:90; 10:99; 18:29; 50:45; 88:21-
 22; 109:1-6

Freeing, of slaves 2:177,178;
 4:25,92; 5:89; 9:60; 24:33; 58:3-
 4; 90:13

Friday prayer 62:9-10

Friends

choose carefully 3:28; 25:27-28;
 58:14

do not take as 4:89; 3:118;
 5:57,81; 58:22; 60:1,9,13

fair weather 22:11; 29:10;
 30:33-36; 41:49-51

in hell 6:129; 26:101; 37:51-59;
 40:18; 43:67; 44:41; 46:32;
 69:35; 70:10

may become 41:34

messengers 4:125; 7:184; 9:40;
 17:73; 34:46; 53:2; 81:22

peer pressure 29:25

to believers 5:82; 60:8

Frogs 7:133

Frown 74:22; 80:1

Fruit

as signs 2:22; 6:99,141; 7:57;
 13:3; 14:32,37; 16:11,67,69;
 23:19; 26:148; 34:16; 35:27;
 36:35; 37:146; 41:47; 50:10;
 55:11; 80:31

in heaven 2:25; 36:57; 37:42;
 38:51; 43:73;
 44:55; 47:15; 52:22; 55:52,54,68;
 56:20,29,32; 69:23; 76:14; 77:42
 provisions 2:126; 28:57

Fuel 2:24; 3:10; 21:98; 24:35;
 36:80; 66:6; 72:15

Fulfilling

interim 2:231-235

promises & vows 3:152; 7:137;
 21:9; 39:74; 48:10; 53:37; 68:39

Fuming, of hell 25:12; 67:7

Function

angels 15:8

messengers 5:92,99; 29:18;
 36:17; 42:48; 64:12

Funeral 5:31; 9:84

Furnishings 16:80; 18:31; 37:44;
 43:34; 52:20; 55:54,76; 56:15,34;
 76:13; 83:23,35; 88:13

Fur 16:80

Future

belongs to God 2:255; 11:123;
 16:77; 19:64; 22:76

forgiveness of future sins 482
 knowledge of 3:179; 6:50; 7:187-

188; 8:68; 10:20; 11:31; 19:78;
20:110; 21:28,109; 27:65; 31:34;
33:63; 34:3; 35:38; 52:41; 53:35;
68:47; 72:10,26-27; 79:52-55

G

Gabriel 2:97-98; 19:17; 16:102;
26:193; 66:4; 97:4

Gains

quick 2:79,174; 3:77,199; 5:44,
106; 9:42,74

with pain 94:5-6

Galaxy 15:16; 53:49; 81:15; 85:1

Gallopers 100:1

Gambling 2:219; 5:3,90-91

Game

animal 5:94-95

of chance 2:219; 5:3,90-91

Gangsters 27:48

Gardens

earthly 2:265-266; 6:99,141;

13:4; 17:91; 18:32-42; 26:57,

134,147; 27:60; 34:15-16

36:34; 44:25; 50:9; 68:17; 71:12;
78:16

heavenly 2:25; 3:15,136,195,

198; 4:13,57,122; 5:12,65,85,

119; 9:21,72,89,100; 10:9;

13:23; 14:23; 15:45; 16:31;

18:31,107; 19:61; 20:76; 22:14,

23,56; 25:10; 31:8; 35:33; 37:43;

38:50; 40:8; 42:22; 44:52; 47:12;

48:5,17; 51:15; 52:17; 54:54;

55:46,62; 56:12,89; 57:12;

58:22; 61:12; 64:9; 65:11; 66:8;

68:34; 69:22; 70:38; 78:32;

85:11; 98:8

Garlands 5:2,97

Garlic 2:61

Garments (see also Clothes)

7:26,27; 12:25-28; 14:50; 16:81;

18:31; 22:19; 24:31; 33:59;

35:33; 74:4; 76:21

Gas

nullifies ablution 4:43; 5:6

pre-creation of universe 41:11

Gates

here 2:58; 4:154; 5:23,25; 6:44;

7:161; 15:14; 23:77; 54:11

in hereafter 7:40; 13:23; 15:44;

16:29; 38:50; 39:71-73; 40:76;

43:34; 57:13; 78:19

Gathering

clouds 7:57

miracles 6:111

souls 2:203; 3:9,25,158; 4:87,

140,172; 5:96,109; 6:12,22,38,

51,72,128; 7:38,172; 8:24,36;

10:28,45; 11:103; 15:25; 17:97;

18:47,99; 19:68,85; 23:79; 25:17,

34; 28:61; 34:26,40; 37:2,22;

41:19; 42:7,15,29,26; 46:6;

50:44; 56:50; 58:9; 64:9; 67:15,

24; 77:38; 81:5

Gehenna (see also Hell) 11:119;

17:8,18,39; 19:68,86; 20:74;

21:29,98; 22:51; 23:103; 25:34,

65; 36:63; 40:60,72,76; 43:74;

45:10; 48:6; 50:24; 52:13; 55:43;

58:8; 66:9; 67:6; 72:15; 78:21;

85:10; 89:23; 98:6

Gems 55:58

Generations

annihilated 77:16

first/early 20:99; 56:13,39,49

later 42:14; 56:14,40,49

new 56:61

of humans 2:66; 3:137; 6:6,98;

7:38,100,169; 9:70; 10:92;

11:116; 15:13; 17:17,59; 18:55;

19:59,74,98; 20:51,128; 23:31,

42,81; 24:34; 25:38; 26:84; 28:43,

45,78; 32:26; 38:3; 39:51; 40:5;

46:17-18; 51:52; 56:13,39-40,49;

77:38

of jinns 46:18

present 44:34-37

two 18:83-98

Generous 89:15

Genetic, offspring 33:4

Gentiles 2:78; 3:20,75; 7:157

gentile messenger 7:157-158;

62:2

Germinating 6:95; 48:29; 71:17

Ghost town 2:259

Gift 7:190; 11:108; 19:5; 21:72;

27:35-36; 78:36

Girls 3:36; 4:23,127; 24:33;

43:18; 81:8

Glass 24:35

Glorification 2:185; 3:41,191;

4:171; 5:116; 6:100; 7:143, 206;

9:31; 10:10,18,68; 13:13;

16:1,57; 17:1,44,93,108; 19:35;

20:33,130; 21:20,22,25,79,87;

22:37; 23:91; 24:16,36,41;

25:18,58; 27:8; 28:68; 30:17,40;

32:15; 34:11; 36:36,83; 39:4,67,

75; 40:7,55; 41:38; 42:5; 48:9;

50:39; 52:43,48-49; 56:74,96;

57:1; 59:1,23-24; 61:1; 62:1;

64:1; 68:28-29; 69:52; 74:3;

76:26; 87:1; 110:3

Glorious,

God 11:73

Quran 50:1

Throne 85:15

Gluttony 7:31

Goats 6:143

GOD (see individual attri-
butes)

gods other than God 5:116,

6:19,46,74,81; 7:127; 11:53,54,

101; 16:51; 17:42; 18:15; 19:46,

81; 20:88,97; 21:21-24,36,43,59,

62,88,99; 23:91; 25:3,42,43;

28:38,71,72,88; 36:23,74;

37:36,91; 38:6; 43:58; 45:23;

71:23

Gog 18:94; 21:96

Gold 3:14,91; 9:34-35; 18:31;

22:23; 35:33; 43:53,71

Goliath 2:249-251

Gomorrhah 9:70; 53:53

Good

bearer of good news 2:119,213;

3:39,45,126,170-171; 11:2;

17:105; 18:2,56; 19:97; 22:34,

37; 25:56; 27:2; 33:45,47; 34:28;

35:24; 36:11; 37:101,112; 39:17;

41:4,30; 42:23; 46:12; 48:8;

51:28; 57:12; 61:6,13; 77:6

counter evil with 13:22; 23:96;

28:54

distinguish bad from 3:179

example 60:6

from God, bad from you 4:79

good happens to you hypo-

crites hurt 9:50

good vs bad response 41:34

guided for own 27:92

like what is bad/dislike what is

2:216; 4:19

God shows what is 91:8

if good disbelievers think they

would know first 46:11

reward for being 3:115; 55:60

righteous works for own 29:6;

41:46; 45:15

separate bad from 8:37

think praying for something

good 17:11

think works good when bad

18:104

works 27:46,89

Gospel 2:89-91; 3:3,48,65,79-80;

5:14,15,46-47,66,68,110; 7:157;

9:30-32,111; 12:30; 48:29; 57:27

Gossip 12:30-31; 24:11-12,15-17; 25:72; 28:55; 49:12
 Governor 12:30,51
 Grace
 God possesses unlimited 2:105; 3:74,174; 8:29; 57:21,29; 62:4
 God's 2:251; 3:73,103,170,171; 4:54,70,113,173,175; 5:2,54; 10:58,60,107; 11:3; 12:38,87; 17:87; 24:10,14,20-21,32-33,38; 27:16,40; 28:82; 30:45; 35:30,35; 49:8; 59:8; 68:49
 Gracious, God is 1:1,3; 2:163; 13:30; 17:110; 19:18,44-45,58,61,69,75,78,85,87-88,91-93,96; 20:5,90,108-109; 21:26,36,42,112; 25:26,59-60,63; 26:5; 27:30; 36:11,15,23,52; 41:2; 43:17,19-20,36,45,81; 50:33; 55:1; 59:22; 67:3,19-20,29; 78:37-38
 Grains 2:261; 4:53,124; 6:95,59,99; 12:47,58,60,70; 36:33; 50:9; 55:12; 78:15; 80:27
 Granted
 not taking requital for 70:28
 taking God for 7:99
 Grantor 3:8; 38:9,35;
 Grapes 2:266; 6:99; 13:4; 16:11,67; 17:91; 18:32; 23:19; 36:34; 78:32; 80:28
 Graves 9:84; 22:7; 35:22; 36:51; 54:7; 60:13; 70:43; 79:10; 80:21; 82:4; 100:9; 102:2
 Gray, haired 19:4; 30:54; 73:17
 Great
 event 78:2
 God is 2:255; 31:30; 34:27; 39:67; 40:12; 42:4; 56:74,96; 69:33,52
 criterion 39:45; 40:12
 Greed 68:13; 74:15
 Green 6:99; 12:43,46; 18:31; 22:63; 36:80; 55:76; 76:21
 Greeting
 here 4:86; 24:27,61; 58:8
 hereafter 10:10; 14:23; 25:75; 33:44; 36:58
 Grief 3:120,153,156; 5:26; 7:93; 12:84-86; 14:21; 16:58,127; 27:70; 28:8,13; 34:33; 57:23
 do not grieve over evil people 35:8
 do not grieve over what miss 57:23
 none for believers 2:38,62,112,262,274,277; 3:170; 5:69; 6:48;

7:35,49; 10:62; 28:7; 39:61; 41:30; 43:68; 46:13
 Groom 2:237
 Gross, offenses 2:159,182,219; 3:135; 4:2,31,112,48,50; 5:32-33; 6:151; 7:28; 17:4,31,32,40; 18:5; 19:89; 21:87; 24:15-16; 25:21; 31:13; 33:30,53,58; 42:37; 53:32
 Guarantees 3:97,139; 11:6; 12:107; 16:45; 17:68,69; 19:62; 20:118; 67:16-17; 68:40; 80:7
 Guarantor, God is 28:28
 Guardian
 God as 4:132,171; 17:65; 33:3,48
 humans 2:282; 3:37,44; 4:5-6,25,80; 6:66,104,107; 10:108; 11:86; 17:54; 42:48
 angels 39:71,73; 40:49; 43:77; 67:8; 74:31; 96:18
 Guarding 4:102; 5:108; 13:11; 15:17; 21:91; 23:5; 41:12; 66:6,12; 67:58,64
 Guards 6:61; 39:71-73; 72:8; 82:10; 83:33
 Guessing 6:116,148; 10:66; 18:22; 19:34; 34:53; 43:20
 Guests 15:51,68; 11:78; 54:37; 51:24
 Guidance
 belief will cause 2:137
 God grants 11:88; 13:31; 16:9,93; 20:50; 22:16; 30:29; 32:13; 39:36; 40:33; 42:13; 74:31; 92:12
 God knows who has 17:84; 67:22
 God's 1:6; 2:5,38,120,135,143,150,157,186,198,272; 3:73; 4:88,175; 5:16; 6:71,82,87-88,90,125,161; 7:43,178; 9:33,115; 10:25,35; 16:121; 17:97; 18:13,17; 19:76; 20:50; 21:73; 4:88,175; 5:16; 6:71,82,87-88,90,125,161; 7:43,178; 9:33,115; 10:25,35; 16:121; 17:97; 18:13,17; 19:76; 20:50; 21:51; 22:54; 28:56,85; 29:69; 31:5; 35:8; 37:118; 39:18,22,23,27,37; 47:17; 48:28; 49:17; 53:23; 61:9; 68:7; 87:3
 guided for own good 10:108; 17:15; 27:92; 39:41
 humans cannot give 2:272; 28:56; 72:21

in scriptures 2:53,97,185; 3:138; 5:44,46; 6:91,154,157; 7:52,154,203; 10:57; 16:64,89; 17:9; 28:43,49; 40:53-54; 41:44; 42:52; 45:20
 lack of 2:16,26,159,170,175; 4:88,115; 5:51,67,104,108; 6:140,144; 7:146,148,186,193,198; 9:19,24,37; 17:94; 18:17,55,57; 22:8; 27:43; 28:50; 31:20; 34:32; 39:3; 39:57; 42:46; 43:24,37; 45:11,23; 46:30; 47:25,32; 61:7; 96:11
 stars to guide when travel 6:97
 think they are guided 7:30
 you cannot guide those you love 28:56
 Guilty 2:178,283; 4:107,140; 5:107; 6:147; 7:40,84; 9:67; 10:50,75,82; 11:116; 12:110; 14:49; 15:12; 18:49,53; 19:86; 20:74,102; 24:11; 25:22,31; 26:200,222; 27:69; 28:78; 30:12,55; 32:12,22; 34:32; 37:34; 43:74; 45:7; 46:25; 54:47; 55:41,43; 55:41,43; 68:35; 70:11; 74:41; 76:24; 77:46;
 no guilt 5:93

H

Hadith 6:21,112; 7:185; 10:36; 12:111; 16:104-105; 18:6; 31:6; 39:23; 45:6; 52:34; 68:44; 77:50
 Hair 2:196; 5:6; 16:80; 19:4; 20:94; 30:54; 48:27; 73:17
 Hajj 2:158,189,196-200,203; 3:97; 5:1,94-96; 9:3,19; 22:26-29; 28:27; 48:25-27
 Half 2:237; 4:25,176; 73:3,20; 79:46
 Hallucinations 21:5
 Hamaan 28:6,8,38; 29:39; 40:24,36
 Handicapped 4:95; 24:61; 48:17
 Hands
 angel's 6:93
 God's 3:26; 5:64; 7:57; 23:88; 36:71; 38:75; 39:67; 48:10; 51:47; 57:29; 67:1
 human 2:79,195; 4:43; 5:6,11,28,33,38,64; 6:7; 7:108,124; 12:31; 13:14; 17:29,71; 20:71; 24:24,40; 36:65; 48:10,20,24; 60:2; 69:19,25; 80:15; 78:40
 Happiness 5:65; 9:21; 10:64; 11:3,105,108; 16:30,97; 20:130;

- 22:15; 25:74; 32:17; 35:35;
39:17; 41:30; 52:17; 53:43; 56:8;
12:89; 57:10; 68:34; 75:22;
76:20; 80:38-39; 82:13; 83:22,24;
90:18; 92:7; 101:7
- Hardship 2:177,185,214,282;
3:108,134,140,153; 4:3; 5:6;
6:42; 7:94-95,131,168; 9:42,49,
120; 10:12,107; 12:88; 13:11;
16:7,112; 20:2,112; 22:78; 29:10;
38:41; 40:31; 47:37; 90:14
- Harm 2:57,102,222,233; 3:111,
174; 4:113; 5:42,76; 7:188;
10:18,49,106; 13:16; 20:89;
21:66; 22:12-13; 26:73; 28:35;
36:23; 39:61; 58:10; 72:21
- Harmony 8:63; 30:21
- Haroot, and Maroot 2:102
- Harsh 48:29
- Harvest 2:264; 3:117; 6:141;
12:47; 18:33; 42:20; 50:9; 54:31;
68:17,25
- Hatred 3:118; 5:2,8,14,64,59,91;
7:43; 10:90; 11:89; 15:47; 23:70;
43:78; 47:9,26,28,37; 59:10;
60:2,4; 85:8
- Hay 18:45; 39:21; 54:31; 56:65;
57:20; 87:5; 105:5
- Head 2:196; 5:6
- Healing 3:49; 5:110; 10:57;
16:69; 17:82; 26:80; 38:42; 41:44
- Health 16:97; 26:80
- Hearer, God is 2:127,137,181,
224,227,244,256; 3:34-35,38,
121; 4:58,134,148; 5:76; 6:13,
115; 7:200; 8:17,42,53,61; 9:98,
103; 10:42,65; 12:34; 17:1; 21:4;
22:61,75; 24:21,60; 26:220;
29:60; 31:28; 34:50; 40:20,56;
41:36; 42:11; 44:6; 49:1; 58:1
- Hearing 2:7,20,285; 6:46; 7:198;
8:20,23; 10:31,42; 16:78,108;
17:36; 23:78; 32:9; 41:20,22;
45:23; 46:26; 67:23; 76:2
- Hearts
believers 4:65; 7:43; 8:2,10,11;
10:57; 13:28; 15:47; 22:32,35,
54,60; 26:89; 39:22; 48:4; 49:3;
58:22; 59:9-10
control 6:110; 9:15
disbelievers/hypocrites 2:7,93,
283; 3:7,118,151,156; 5:41;
7:100; 8:12,42; 9:8,64,77,127;
16:22; 23:63; 33:26; 40:18;
47:29; 59:2,14; 61:5
disease in 24:50; 33:32,60
doubting 2:10,97; 5:52; 7:2;
8:49; 9:45,110,117,125; 22:53;
33:12,60; 47:20,29; 74:31
God closer to you than your
heart 8:24
God knows 3:154,167; 33:51;
48:18
guiding of 3:8; 6:125; 64:11
hardening 2:74; 5:13; 6:43;
10:88; 39:22; 57:16
harmonizing of 3:103; 8:63
not patient 33:10
of Hell 37:55,64
pride in 48:26
purifying 33:53; 74:31
reassure 5:113; 8:11
remove doubt in 74:31
seals 7:101; 9:93; 10:74; 16:108;
30:59; 40:35; 47:16
shielding of 4:155; 6:25; 9:87;
18:57; 40:35; 83:14
shrink with aversion 39:45
soften for God's message
39:23; 57:16
strengthening 2:260; 3:126;
8:10; 28:10; 11:120; 18:14; 48:4
two 33:4
Heat 20:119; 76:13; 77:31
Heathenism 5:64,68; 9:17; 39:8
Heaven (see also Gardens,
Paradise)
begins here 10:62; 16:97; 41:31;
72:13
described 2:24; 3:133; 4:56;
19:61-63; 35:33-35; 36:55-58;
37:41-59,73; 51:22; 57:21
deserve 18:107
eternal 2:80; 3:15,136,198; 4:13,
57,122; 5:85,119; 9:22,72,89,
100; 10:26; 11:107; 14:23; 18:3,
108; 23:11; 25:16,76; 29:58;
31:5; 32:19; 39:73; 46:14; 48:5;
57:12; 58:22; 64:9; 65:11; 98:8
false claims about 2:111
forbidden for wicked 7:40
high 56:10-26
lower 37:6-7; 56:27-40
new 14:48; 21:104; 36:81
righteous go straight to (see
also Believers, Death, Right-
eousness) 2:25,154; 3:169-171;
6:60-62; 8:24; 16:30-32; 22:58;
36:26-27; 44:56; 45:21; 79:2;
89:27-30;
Heavens (see also Sky, Uni-
verse)
break apart 25:25
creation of 2:117,164; 3:190;
6:1,14,73,79,101; 7:54; 10:3,6;
11:7; 13:2; 15:85; 17:99; 18:51;
21:16,30; 23:17; 25:59; 30:8;
31:10; 38:27; 40:57; 46:3,33; 57:4;
end of 14:48; 21:104; 25:25;
39:67,68; 52:9; 57:21; 69:16;
73:18; 77:9; 78:19; 81:11; 82:1
offered responsibility 33:72
God is king of 2:107,116,255,
284; 5:17-18,40,120; 6:3; 10:55,
66,68; 11:23; 13:15; 19:65;
22:18; 24:35,64; 27:65; 35:41,44;
42:5,12
seven 2:29; 17:44; 23:17; 41:12;
65:12; 67:3; 71:15; 78:12
Hebrews see Children of Israel
Heed 6:80,126,152; 7:3,26,57,
130,204; 8:57; 9:126; 74:55-56;
80:4,12; 87:10
Heedless (see also Oblivious)
6:5,91,157; 7:95,136,146; 10:7,
92; 11:92; 12:105; 17:83; 21:1-
3,97; 37:13; 41:51; 44:9; 46:3;
50:11; 52:12; 91:15; 107:5
Heels 2:143; 3:144,149; 5:6;
6:71; 8:48; 23:66
Heifer 2:67-73
Height, highest 70:3
Heir 19:5-6; 21:89; 27:16
Hell
already in 39:19
creation of 69:17; 79:36; 81:12;
89:23
deserves 2:39,81,126,175,206,
217,257,275; 3:151,181,197;
4:10,14,30,55,93,97,115; 5:10,
29,72,86; 9:49,63,68,95; 13:5,18;
16:29; 18:106; 21:29; 22:9,72;
37:22-23; 41:28; 47:12; 48:6;
111:3
described 2:24; 4:56; 7:41-50;
9:35,81; 10:27; 11:106; 14:16,29;
15:44; 17:97; 20:74; 21:39,100;
22:19-22; 35:36-37; 37:62-68;
38:55-64; 39:60; 40:47,60;
43:77; 50:30; 55:43-44; 56:41-
56; 74:31; 76:4
drinks of 10:4; 38:57; 44:46;
47:15; 56:54-55; 87:12-13
eternal 2:80-81,167,257; 3:24,
116; 5:37; 6:128; 7:36; 11:107;
16:29; 21:99; 23:103; 33:65;
39:72; 40:76; 41:28; 43:74;
59:17; 98:6

- everyone must see 19:71
 fill with humans & jinns 32:13
 guardians of 96:18
 invite to 2:221
 misses Hell 3:185
 not in existence yet 40:46;
 69:17; 89:23
 summoned to 8:36; 19:68
 surrounds disbelievers on
 earth 29:54
 wants more 50:30
Hellfire 2:24,175; 3:16,131;
 4:56; 6:27; 22:72; 25:11; 27:90;
 28:41; 38:61; 39:8; 40:41,43,46,
 49,72; 41:19,24; 45:34; 46:20,
 34; 47:12,15; 48:13; 54:48;
 58:17; 59:17,20; 64:10; 66:6;
 71:25; 87:12; 88:4; 90:20; 92:14;
 101:11; 104:6
Help 2:45,48,123,153,166; 3:91,
 116; 4:52; 5:41; 7:48,53,128,
 192,197; 11:20; 14:22; 21:39,43;
 22:71; 23:88; 30:29; 31:33;
 33:43; 35:18; 40:29; 44:41; 45:19,
 34; 46:26,32; 48:22; 52:46;
 58:17; 59:9; 60:3; 66:9; 69:28;
 82:19; 86:10; 92:11; 96:17; 111:2
 only God's help sought 1:5;
 7:128; 21:112
Helpless 2:282; 16:76; 40:18;
 70:41; 89:19
Hereafter
 belief in 2:4; 6:92,113,150; 7:45,
 147; 11:19,103; 12:37; 13:5;
 16:22,60; 17:10,19,45; 21:49;
 22:15; 23:33,74; 27:3-5,66-67;
 31:4; 33:21; 34:21; 39:45; 41:7;
 45:24; 53:27
 blessed with awareness of 38:46;
 39:9
 inevitable 7:34; 15:85; 16:77;
 18:21; 22:7; 56:2
 losing in 2:86,102,114,200,217;
 3:85,176; 5:5,33,41; 9:69; 11:16,
 22; 16:107,109; 17:72; 22:11;
 24:19,23; 33:57; 41:16; 60:13
 oblivious to 30:7
 seeking the 33:29
 the real life 2:212; 4:77; 6:32;
 8:67; 9:38; 12:109; 13:26; 17:21;
 29:64; 93:4
 time almost hidden 20:15;
 31:34; 33:63; 43:85
 until 7:34; 10:45,49; 16:61; 30:55
 when 15:87
 winning in 2:130,201; 3:148;
- 4:74;
 6:32; 7:169; 10:64; 11:23;
 12:57,109;
 14:27; 16:41,122; 42:20
Hermitism 57:27
Hesitation 4:65; 9:45; 24:22;
 32:15; 57:14; 59:9
Hidden
 cannot hide from self 41:22
 end of world almost 20:15
 evil 47:37
 inside chests 27:74
 nothing hidden from God 3:5;
 4:108; 11:5; 14:38; 20:7; 27:75;
 35:44; 40:16; 41:40; 69:18; 87:7
Secret Sura 74
High, God is 2:255; 4:34; 6:100;
 10:18; 13:9; 21:22; 16:1,3; 22:62;
 30:40; 31:30; 34:23; 37:159;
 39:37; 40:12; 42:4,51; 43:82;
 72:3; 87:1; 92:20
High Heaven 55:10; 56:10-26
High Horizon 53:14; 81:23
High Society 37:8; 38:69
Hinderers 33:18
History 5:27; 6:34; 7:101; 10:71;
 11:120; 12:3,111; 18:13,83; 20:9;
 23:44; 28:3; 34:19; 37:78,108,
 119,129; 40:54; 48:23; 51:24;
 79:15; 85:17
Hoarding 3:157,180; 4:37; 9:34-
 35; 10:11,58; 43:32; 57:20;
 70:18; 102:1,8; 104:2
Hold fast to God 3:101,103;
 4:146; 8:45; 22:78
Holy Land 5:21; 95:3
Holy Spirit (see also **Gabriel**)
 2:87,253; 5:110; 16:102; 97:4
Homes 2:84,229,231,243; 3:154,
 195; 4:15,66,100; 7:74,78; 8:5,
 47,72; 9:24,72; 10:87; 15:84;
 16:41,68,80,110; 17:5; 22:40,58;
 24:27,29,61; 27:18; 29:41; 33:33-
 34,53; 46:25; 59:2,8-9; 65:1,6;
 71:28; 93:6
Homosexuality,condemned
 7:81; 11:77-83; 15:69-72; 26:165-
 166; 27:55; 29:28-29
Honesty 3:75; 4:58,135; 5:107;
 7:68; 24:33; 26:107,125,143,
 162,178,193; 27:39; 28:26;
 44:13,18; 82:11
Honorable
 book 41:41; 43:4; 56:77
 God is 23:16; 27:40; 55:27,78;
 82:6
- made messengers 36:27; 38:25,
 40; 44:17; 69:40; 80:16; 81:19
 position 19:50; 54:55; 57:10;
 70:35; 94:4
 scripture 80:13
 servants 37:42
 town 95:3
Honoring
 God 48:9
 husband 4:34
 messengers 7:157; 17:16; 33:56
 parents 2:83; 4:36; 6:151; 17:23-
 24,28; 19:14,32; 29:8; 31:14-15;
 46:15
Honey 16:69; 47:15
Hoofs 6:146
Hoopoe 27:20-28,36-37
Hope 5:84; 7:56; 10:22; 13:12;
 18:46; 26:51,82; 30:24; 32:16
Horizons 41:53; 53:7; 81:23
Horn 6:73; 18:99; 20:102;
 23:101; 27:87; 36:51; 39:68;
 50:20; 69:13; 74:8; 78:18
Horns, one with two horns (see
 also **Two Generation**) 18:83-98
Horrendous
 agony of Hell 25:65
 crimes 5:32-33
Horses 3:14; 16:8; 17:64; 38:31-
 33; 59:6
Hostile 21:24
Hosting 12:59,100; 18:77
Hour, the 6:31,40; 19:75; 20:15;
 21:49; 22:1,55; 25:11; 31:34;
 33:63; 34:3; 40:59; 41:47,50;
 42:17-18; 43:66,85; 45:27,32;
 47:18; 54:1,46; 79:42
Hud 7:65-72; 11:50-60,89;
 26:123-140; 46:24
Humans
 believes only what sees 75:5
 best among 49:13
 can you deny? Sura 55
 claim Quran human-made
 74:25
 created to work hard 90:4
 could never produce book like
 Quran 17:88
 creation of (see also **Creation**)
 40:57,64,67
 different colors 35:28
 disbelief in Hereafter 75:3,36
 earth in service of 67:15
 enemies of one another 7:24
 evil 6:112; 7:179; 11:119; 21:3;
 33:72; 72:6

faults 4:28,128; 5:18; 10:12;
11:9; 14:34; 17:11,83,100; 18:54;
21:37; 33:72; 41:49; 70:19; 75:5;
80:17; 89:15; 96:6
when animal better than 7:179;
25:44
God with everywhere 57:4; 58:7
Hereafter 32:13
lowliest of the lowly 95:5
messengers 3:79; 12:109; 16:43;
17:93-94; 18:110; 21:3; 23:33-34
26:186;
own judge 75:14
provided for 79:33; 80:32
purpose of existence 51:56
reproducing 30:20
responsible for own works
53:39
say same things 39:50
seeking power from Jinns 72:6
some raised above others 17:21
stamped 39:71; 40:6; 46:18;
68:16
whispers to himself 50:16
will remember everything 79:35
witnessed 17:13; 75:36
Humbleness 2:58; 5:54; 7:161;
12:88; 15:88; 17:24; 21:90;
25:63; 31:19; 52:26; 54:7; 79:19
Humiliation
God commits to 3:26; 40:78
in this life 2:61,71,85,114; 3:112;
5:33,41; 7:152; 9:2,14; 22:9;
27:34; 39:26; 41:16; 44:30;
67:22; 89:16-17
in hereafter 2:90; 4:14,37,102;
6:93; 9:63; 10:27; 19:68,72;
22:57; 23:108; 34:5; 42:45; 54:7;
68:43; 88:2
of wicked 59:5
spared 10:26,98; 11:66; 20:112;
44:30
Hunayn 9:25
Hundred 2:259,261; 8:65-66;
24:2
Hundred thousand 37:147
Hunger 2:155; 9:120; 16:112;
20:118; 88:7; 106:4
Hunting 5:1-2,94-96; 9:36
Hurricane 17:68
Hurry, don't be in a 21:37;
46:35; 79:22
Hurling 2:102; 3:119-120,144;
4:12; 5:101,105,110; 6:71; 7:177;
9:50,61; 17:11; 22:13; 33:53;
37:98; 39:38; 47:32; 48:25; 49:6;

58:10; 60:2; 61:5
Husbands 2:228-230,232; 4:24;
34; 12:25; 24:6,31; 58:1; 60:11;
65:7
Hypocrisy 9:77,97,101; 59:11
Hypocrites 2:8-14,74-75; 3:118-
120,167; 4:61; 5:41; 8:49; 9:64-
68,77,94-97,101; 22:53; 33:12,60;
63:1-8; 74:31
be stern with 66:9
do not obey 33:1,48
expose 29:11
punished 4:88-89,138-143,140,
145; 9:68; 33:24,73; 48:6; 57:13;
66:9
exposing 47:20

I

Iblis (see also Satan) 2:34; 7:11-
18,20,21; 15:31-32; 17:61; 18:50;
20:116
Ideas, evil 4:108; 5:48,49,52,77;
6:56; 7:200,201; 20:96; 21:65;
33:32; 41:36; 58:10
Idol worship
absurd 30:28; 37:91-96
devil pushes 4:60; 16:100
do not curse idols 6:108
forbidden 7:33; 40:66
grossness of 4:48,116; 6:137;
22:30; 31:13
harmful 22:13
idols can judge nothing 40:20
idols cannot help you or them
selves 7:197; 68:41
idols create nothing 13:16; 16:20;
22:73; 25:3; 31:11
idols powerless 13:14,16; 17:56;
18:52; 20:89; 22:12,71; 25:3,55;
28:74; 29:17; 30:40; 34:22; 36:74-
75; 37:161-162; 43:86
idols pray for themselves 17:57
idols unaware of 46:5
invention 16:35; 35:14; 42:21;
43:20,21
prevalence 12:106; 30:42
rejecting 2:256; 3:64,67,95; 6:78-
79,161; 12:38,108; 14:35;
16:120,123; 18:16,38; 19:82; 22:15;
23:59; 30:31; 31:13; 39:17;
40:66,84; 43:26; 60:4
results of 3:151; 6:88; 18:102;
33:73; 37:163; 39:65; 46:6; 48:6
show proof that supports 46:4
types of idols 2:51,92,257; 3:79-
80; 4:115,117; 5:17,72-73,116;

6:100; 7:148,152,190,194; 10:18;
88; 14:22; 18:32-42,45,102;
21:21; 25:43; 34:40-41; 45:23;
53:19-21; 71:23
unforgivable 4:48,116
Idol worshipers
abuse believers 2:105; 3:186;
5:82
abuse Masjid 9:107
believe idols bring closer to
God 39:3; 46:28
believe in God 29:61
deny their idolotry 6:22-24
disown idols 2:167; 26:92-102;
30:13
do not be 6:14; 17:2
do not marry 2:221
frighten with idols 39:36
God disowns 5:60; 9:3
God will judge 22:17
had God willed would not be
6:148; 16:35; 43:20
idolize own ego 45:23
idols will disown 2:166-167;
6:94; 7:37; 10:28-30; 11:21;
16:86-87; 19:82; 25:17-19; 28:63-
64,75; 35:14; 40:73-74; 41:47-48;
46:6,28
in adversity reject idols/when
God relieves revert back 16:54;
17:67; 29:65; 30:33; 39:8; 43:49-
50
in hereafter 6:22; 10:28; 37:163;
98:6
insist on own way 98:1
no intercession from idols 36:23
relations with 2:96,109,221;
6:106,121; 9:1,4-7,12,17,23,28,
36,113; 15:94; 16:86; 22:17;
60:10
not to frequent masjids of God
9:17
punishment for 48:6
resent Submission 42:13
Idris 19:56; 21:85
Ignorance 3:154; 4:17; 5:50;
6:54,108,140; 16:25,119; 33:33,
72; 48:26; 49:6
Ignorant 2:67; 6:35,111; 7:138,
199; 9:97; 11:29,46; 12:33,89;
25:63; 27:55; 28:55; 39:64; 46:23
Ignoring 7:176; 28:55; 32:14;
44:14; 46:26; 54:6; 75:21; 76:27;
80:10
Ihraam 2:196
Illicit 2:188; 5:42,62-63

- Illness 2:184-185,196; 4:43,102; 5:6; 9:91; 48:17; 73:20
- Illusion 3:185; 4:120; 6:32; 17:64; 31:33; 33:12; 35:5,40; 40:39; 57:14,20
- Imams 2:124; 21:73; 28:41; 32:24
- Immigration 2:218; 3:195; 8:5-6, 72,75; 9:100,117; 16:41-42,110; 24:22; 29:56; 33:6; 59:8-10
- Immortality 7:20; 21:8,34; 24:19; 56:17; 76:19; 104:3
- Impartial 2:143
- Impatience 17:11; 19:84; 21:37; 33:10
- Imploring
God 3:38; 4:32,106,110; 6:52, 63; 7:94,134; 8:9; 10:12,22; 11:37, 45,47,90; 12:98; 13:14; 14:34; 17:67; 19:4,48; 21:89-90; 25:68; 27:46,62; 29:65; 31:32; 35:18; 38:24; 39:8,49; 40:26,60; 41:49, 51; 51:18; 54:10; 55:29; 71:10; 73:20; 110:3
- idols 6:40-43,71; 7:37; 34:22; 40:20
- of disbelievers in vain 40:50
- Imposter 38:86
- Impress 5:100; 9:85; 40:4
- Impurity 4:43; 5:6; 33:33
- Imran 3:33,35; 66:12
- Incontestable 69:1-3
- Incurring
retribution 2:61,90; 4:112,119; 5:64,73; 6:30,49,93,148; 8:14; 9:90,98; 16:63,94; 20:61,81,86; 24:7,9,23; 27:85; 111:3
- sin 2:173,181-182,229,233,240; 33:58
- Independence 23:91
- Individuals
devote yourselves to God as 34:46
- return to God as 6:94; 18:48; 19:80,95; 74:11
- Indulgence, God's 2:64; 4:83; 24:14,21
- Inevitable 3:9,25; 50:42; 53:57; Sura 56; 69:15; 70:1; 78:39
- Infants 2:233; 3:35,46; 5:110; 6:151; 16:58-59; 19:24-33; 17:24; 22:2,5; 40:67; 65:6; 73:17
- Inferno 40:72; 44:48; 55:44; 56:42,93; 78:25
- Inform, God will 5:105; 6:1-8, 159,164; 7:7; 9:94,105; 24:63; 31:23; 39:7; 61:10; 62:8; 75:13
- Information, do not accept without verification 17:36
- Inheritance 2:180-182,233,240; 4:7-14,19,33,176; 6:165; 7:43; 10:14; 19:6; 21:105; 23:10-11; 26:59; 27:62; 28:5,58; 33:27; 39:74; 40:53; 42:14; 43:72; 89:19
- Initiator 2:54,117; 6:14,101; 12:101; 14:10; 35:1; 39:46; 42:11; 59:24
- Injeel 48:29; 57:27
- Injury 2:196; 4:102; 5:45
- Injustice
against yourself 65:1
- committing 49:6
- God dislikes 3:140
- idolatry gross 31:13
- none from God 2:272,281; 3:25; 4:40,49,77,124; 6:160; 8:60; 10:47,54; 16:111; 19:60; 20:112; 21:47; 39:69; 40:17,31; 41:46; 45:22; 46:19; 72:13
- response to 2:182; 4:148; 22:39, 60; 42:39-42
- to orphans 4:2
- Ink 18:109; 31:27
- Innermost, God is 57:3
- Innocence 4:112; 10:41; 11:35; 12:53; 18:74; 24:8,26
- Innovations 6:138-140; 7:53,71, 152,173; 12:40; 16:56; 46:28
- Insecurity 2:239; 4:83,101; 8:26; 9:28; 16:112
- Inspiration
communicate with God through 42:51
- from God 4:163-164; 5:111; 6:19; 7:117; 8:12; 10:2; 11:36-37; 12:15,109; 16:43,68; 17:38; 20:38,77; 21:7,25,45,108; 23:27; 26:52,63; 28:7; 34:50; 40:15; 41:6; 42:3,51-52; 46:9; 49:7; 53:4; 58:22; 72:1
- from Satan 6:93,112,121; 20:96
- Instinct 4:128; 7:172; 16:68; 30:28,30
- Insulting 2:262-264; 3:111,186; 33:48,57-60,69; 61:5
- Intelligence 2:164,179,197,269; 3:7,190; 5:100; 11:116; 12:111; 13:19; 14:52; 15:75; 20:54,128; 36:62; 38:29,43; 39:9,18,21; 40:54; 65:10; 89:5
- Intentions 2:204,225,235; 3:154; 4:62-63,81; 5:7,89; 9:107; 33:5,51; 39:7; 42:24; 47:22
- Intercession 2:48,123,254-255; 6:51,70,94; 7:53; 10:3,18; 19:87; 20:109; 21:28; 26:100; 30:13; 32:4; 34:23; 36:23; 39:43-44; 40:18; 43:86; 53:26; 74:48
- Intercourse 2:187,197,222; 4:23, 43; 5:6; 33:4,49; 58:3-4; 70:30
- Interim
creation for finite 46:3
- for divorcees 2:228,231-235; 33:49; 65:1-4
- for life on earth 16:61
- for widows 2:234
- reprieve for sins 35:45; 42:14
- Interpretation 3:7; 7:53; 12:6,21, 36,44-45,101
- Intestines 47:15
- Intimidation 7:116; 30:60
- Intolerant 6:125
- Intoxicants 2:219; 5:90-91; 16:67; 22:2; 47:15
- Intoxication 4:43; 15:72; 22:2; 50:19
- Invasion 17:51 27:34; 33:14; 100:3,5
- Inventions, in religion 2:169; 3:24,75; 5:103; 6:100,112-114, 144; 10:30,59-60; 11:21; 16:116; 17:56,73; 29:17; 37:158; 42:21; 57:27; 60:12
- Investigate 4:94; 49:6
- Investment, the best 9:111
- Invisible 7:20
- Inviting
forcing invitation 33:53
- reject guidance 40:10
- to guidance 7:193,198; 8:24; 12:108; 16:125; 22:67; 24:51; 28:87; 41:33; 61:7; 68:43; 71:5-8
- to hell 2:221; 14:22; 22:4; 40:41-43
- to spend in the cause of God 47:38
- Invoking 3:36; 16:106; 17:11,16; 72:18
- Iron 17:50; 18:96; 22:21; 34:10; 57:25
- Irony 2:213; 10:93; 43:87
- Isaac 2:133,136,140; 3:84; 4:163; 6:84; 11:71; 12:6,38; 14:39; 19:49; 21:72; 29:27; 37:112-113; 38:45
- Islam (see Submission)
- Ismail 2:125,127,133,136,140; 3:84; 4:163; 6:86; 14:39; 19:54-

55; 21:85; 37:102-108; 38:48
Israel, see Children of Israel,
Jacob, Jews

J

Jacob 2:132-133, 136, 140; 3:84;
4:163; 6:84; 11:71; 12:6, 38, 68;
19:6, 49, 58; 21:72; 29:27; 38:45
Jealousy 2:105, 109, 213; 3:19,
109; 5:59, 64, 68; 6:53; 7:43; 12:5,
8-9; 15:47, 88; 29:27; 45:17;
48:15

Jesus

birth 3:42-59; 19:22-36; 21:91
blessed 2:253; 4:163
called son of God 2:116; 10:68
covenant with 3:81; 33:7
crucifixion 4:157-158
given Gospel 5:46, 110; 57:27
make no distinction 2:137; 3:84
messenger 6:85; 42:13; 43:63
Messiah 4:172; 5:46, 72, 75; 57:27;
61:6, 14
miracles 2:87; 5:110-114; 19:24-
33
not son of God 6:101; 9:30-31;
10:68; 43:81
sign for end of world 43:61
son of Mary 4:171-172; 5:72, 75,
78, 110-114, 116; 19:34; 21:91;
23:50; 43:57; 57:27; 61:6, 14
Jewelry 7:148; 13:17; 16:14;
18:31; 20:87; 22:23; 35:12, 33;
76:21

Jews

alliances & friendships 5:51, 57,
82
believers among 2:62; 3:113-115,
199; 4:162; 5:44, 65-66, 69; 7:159;
13:36; 22:17
false doctrines 2:111, 113, 135,
140; 3:67; 4:46; 5:18, 64; 9:30;
18:43; 62:6
marriage with 5:5
Quran for 7:157; 13:36; 74:31
prohibitions for 4:160; 6:146;
16:118
rejection among 2:111, 120, 135;
5:41
twice the reward 28:54; 57:28
Jinns (see also Companions,
Devils)
and Solomon 27:38-40; 34:12-
14
as companions 41:25

can not create book like Quran
17:88
can you deny? Sura 55
creation of 15:27; 18:50; 51:56;
55:15
descendants of Satan 7:27;
18:50;
enemies among 6:112; 114:6
generations of 46:18
guided among 46:29-31; 72:1-5
idolized 6:100; 34:41; 37:158;
72:5
knowledge limited 34:14
on hereafter 6:128, 130; 7:38,
179; 11:119; 32:13; 41:25, 29;
46:18; 50:27; 55:39
purpose 51:56
soldiers 27:17
stamped 46:18
subservient to God 37:158
Sura about 72
used 27:17, 39; 34:12-14; 72:6
Job 4:163; 6:84; 21:83-84; 38:41-
44
John 3:38-39; 6:85; 19:7, 12-15;
21:90
Joke 83:31
Jonah 4:163; 6:86; 10:98; 21:87-
88; 37:139-148; 68:48-50
Joseph 6:84; 12:4-102; 40:34
Journeys 2:197; 5:96; 9:42;
34:18-19; 106:2
Joy 3:106; 10:64; 15:67; 25:22, 74-
75; 21:90; 28:9; 32:17; 56:89;
76:11; 79:2; 80:39; 83:24; 84:9;
88:8; 89:15
Judea 11:44
Judging
according to scriptures 2:113,
3:23; 4:105; 5:44, 45, 47, 49
by humans 4:35, 58, 65, 105; 5:42-
44, 47-49, 95; 6:136; 7:159;
10:35; 16:59; 20:72; 38:22-26;
60:10; 75:14
disputes 39:3;
in hereafter 3:55; 7:87; 9:24;
10:54; 22:69; 32:25; 34:26;
39:69; 40:48; 42:10; 75:14
by messengers 24:48-51
Judge, God 6:57, 62; 7:87, 89;
10:109; 34:26
Judges 4:35, 65, 141; 21:78;
10:47; 38:26; 75:14
Judgment
already stamped on humans
39:71; 40:6

belongs to God 12:67; 13:41;
21:112; 28:70; 39:46; 40:12, 78
day of, see Day of Judgment
human's 10:35; 16:59; 29:4;
37:184; 45:21; 68:36
with God 2:109, 196, 210-211;
6:57, 158; 10:19, 24; 11:40, 44, 58,
66, 76, 82, 94, 101, 119; 14:22;
16:1, 124; 22:17; 23:95; 42:10
messengers' 4:65; 21:78; 38:20
22, 24, 26; 40:78
predestined 20:129
without least injustice 39:69, 75;
40:20
Jugular 50:16
Jurisprudence see Law
Justice (see also Law) 2:182;
3:21; 6:115, 151-152; 7:29; 16:76,
90; 17:33; 21:47, 112; 25:68;
41:15; 49:9; 55:9; 57:25; 78:26
Justification 7:33, 146; 33:58;
46:20

K

Kaaba 2:125-127, 217; 3:96-97;
5:95, 97; 8:35; 14:37; 28:57;
29:67; 52:4-5
keepers, of Kaaba 8:34; 9:19
Keys 6:59; 24:61; 28:76; 42:12
Killing
forbidden 2:85; 4:29; 5:95;
6:151; 17:31-33; 60:12
allowed 2:191; 4:89-91; 5:33;
8:17, 9, 5, 111; 18:74; 25:68; 33:61
murder 2:61, 72, 87, 154; 3:181;
4:92-93, 155, 157; 5:27-32, 70;
6:137, 140; 7:127, 141; 8:30;
17:31, 33; 40:25-26, 28; 81:9
Kin 2:178
Kind
God is 11:90; 12:100; 16:7; 19:47;
22:23, 65; 24:20; 52:28; 85:14
messenger 3:159
Kindness 2:263 5:54; 17:24;
18:88; 19:13; 24:22; 30:21; 33:6;
48:29; 52:26; 57:27; 90:17
King
God is 3:26; 20:114; 23:116;
54:55; 59:23; 62:1; 114:2
human 2:246-247; 5:20; 12:43,
50-54, 72, 76; 18:79; 24:55; 27:34;
38:26
Kingdom 2:102; 18:51
Kingship
of God 2:107; 3:26; 6:73; 9:116;
12:40, 101; 17:111; 18:26; 22:56;

24:42; 25:2,26; 28:70; 35:13;
36:83; 57:2,5; 64:1; 67:1; 85:9
bestowed on humans 2:247-
248,251,258; 3:26; 12:101;
38:20,35; 40:29
unending 20:120
Kneeling 45:28
Knife 12:31
Knitting 16:92
Knolls (Safa & Marwah) 2:158
Knower 2:181,224,227,244,261;
3:121; 4:11,17,35,70,90,148;
5:109,116; 6:13,73,115; 8:43;
9:78,94,103,105; 12:100; 13:9;
17:17; 23:92; 24:21,32,60; 32:6;
34:3,48; 35:38; 39:46; 59:22;
62:8; 64:18; 66:3; 72:26
Knowledge
abuse of 2:102
after acquired 42:14; 45:17;
58:11
arguing without 2:113,118;
6:100,119,140; 22:3,8; 31:20
a test 2:102,120,145; 10:93;
45:17; 54:4
God controls 2:255; 12:22,68;
16:70; 17:55; 18:65; 20:114;
21:74,79; 27:15
God's is complete 5:97; 6:59,80;
7:7,89,187; 8:68; 20:98,110;
22:70; 29:45; 35:11; 40:7; 41:47;
64:4; 67:26
in scripture 7:52; 13:43; 16:43;
17:85; 21:7
limit to 16:70; 22:5
of Hour 41:47; 43:85
of retribution 46:23
those well founded in 2:247;
3:7,18; 4:162; 13:43; 16:27;
22:54; 25:59; 27:40; 28:14,80;
29:49
those who know not equal to
those who don't 39:9
Knowledgeable 2:140; 4:83;
6:105; 15:53; 22:54; 29:43;
35:28; 47:16; 51:28

L

La Elaha Ella Allah 47:19
Ladder 6:35; 52:38
Lamps 24:35; 25:61; 41:12; 67:5;
71:16; 78:13
Land
inheriting 5:21; 7:137; 14:14;
33:27
marks 16:16

reviving 2:164; 7:57; 16:65; 22:5;
25:49; 29:63; 30:19,24,50; 32:27;
35:9; 36:33; 41:39; 43:11; 45:5;
50:11; 57:17
sign 7:58
travel 10:22; 22:46; 35:44; 38:44
40:82
Language 4:148; 14:4; 18:93;
27:16; 30:22; 41:44; 44:58
Laugh 9:82; 11:38,71; 23:110;
43:47; 53:60; 80:39; 83:29,34
Laws (see also Command
ments)
adultery 4:15-16,25; 24:1-10
breaking 4:14; 5:87; 55:8-9
charity 9:60
correct 45:18
equivalence 2:178-179
establish 55:7
false 10:59; 16:116; 42:21
fasting 2:187
food 2:168; 3:93; 5:3-5,88,96;
6:118,138; 7:32,177; 16:114;
22:30
divorce & remarriage 2:226-233,
236-7,241; 33:49; 65:1-7
inheritance 2:180-182; 4:7-
13,176; 5:106-108
God is source 3:23; 5:43,48,50;
6:114; 27:78; 41:12; 60:10; 65:8;
66:2
marriage 4:20,22-25,34; 33:37-
38,49-52; 58:1-4; 60:10
murder 2:178-179; 4:92-93; 5:32
oaths 5:89; 66:2
only what God wills happens
64:11
revealed in Arabic 13:37
unchangeable 10:64; 15:41
thievery 5:38-39
victory for the believers 10:103
Layers 67:3; 71:15
Lead
God leads the strayers on 19:75
Leaders 2:246; 10:71; 16:63;
18:21; 23:64; 28:5; 40:47-48;
mislead 2:166; 7:60,66,75,88,
109,127; 9:12,31,34; 11:27;
14:21; 17:16; 23:24,33; 33:67;
34:31-34; 38:6; 43:23
Leaf 6:59; 7:22; 20:121
Learning 2:102; 6:91,105; 7:62;
9:70; 18:66; 36:45; 51:38,41;
54:15,17,22,32,40,51; 59:2
Left 34:15; 50:17; 56:41; 69:25;
70:37

Legacy 40:82
Legs 7:195; 24:45; 27:44; 38:33;
68:42; 75:29
Leisure 16:6
Lentils 2:61
Leprous 3:49; 5:110
Lessons (see also Examples)
from life 3:13; 30:21,37; 39:42,52
from nature 16:11,13,66; 24:44;
26:7-8; 29:44; 13:4; 16:12; 20:54
from past 10:98; 11:103; 12:7;
111; 14:5; 15:51-77; 20:128;
25:37; 26:10-190; 27:52; 29:15,24,
35; 34:19; 36:45; 38:43; 43:8;
50:36-37; 51:37; 54:15; 69:12;
79:26
Liars 3:61; 6:28; 9:42-43,77,107;
11:93; 12:26-27; 16:39,86,105;
23:90; 24:8,13; 26:223; 29:3,12;
33:60; 37:152; 38:4; 39:3; 40:28,
24,37; 53:2; 54:25-26; 58:14,18;
59:11; 63:1;
messengers called 7:66; 11:27;
26:186; 28:38
Lice 7:133
Lies (see also Falsehood)
about God 2:80; 3:75,94,181;
5:42; 7:22, 89; 10:59-60,68-69;
16:116; 18:5,15; 29:68; 34:8;
39:32,60; 61:7; 72:5
about messengers 23:38
about people 4:156; 24:11-12;
42:24
attributed to God 2:169; 3:78,
183; 4:50; 5:103; 6:21,93,144;
7:33,37; 10:17; 11:18; 18:15;
20:61; 23:38
no 78:35
to themselves 6:24; 16:62
Life
as test 2:155,212; 3:185-186;
6:32; 9:55; 13:26; 18:28; 20:131;
21:111; 29:64; 47:36; 57:20; 67:2
condemnation/losers in 22:11;
28:42; 79:25
deserving happy 69:21
devoted to God 6:162
dignity in 2:130; 3:45; 10:65;
11:364; 16:97; 28:83; 40:51;
69:21
distracted by this 31:33; 35:5
God grants 2:258; 3:156; 5:117;
6:2,122; 7:158; 8:24; 9:116;
15:23; 22:5,66; 23:80; 36:44;
40:68; 44:8; 45:26; 53:44; 57:2
God supports in this 22:15;

- 79:33; 80:32
 Hereafter better than this 93:4
 humiliation in 2:114; 3:22,56;
 5:33,41; 9:74,85; 11:99; 20:104;
 22:9; 33:57; 39:26; 52:47; 59:3
 illusion 40:39
 materials of 28:60-61; 42:36
 predetermined life span 7:34;
 10:49; 17:99; 31:29; 35:11
 priority to 2:86,96,200; 6:29,70,
 130; 7:32,37,51,169; 9:38,44;
 10:7,23; 11:15; 13:26; 14:3;
 16:107; 17:18; 28:79; 33:28;
 45:35; 53:29; 75:20; 76:27;
 79:38; 87:16
 real 29:64; 89:24
 resurrected back to 19:15
 righteous 5:65,93; 6:158; 10:63;
 16:128; 24:55
 sacred 25:68
 shares in 43:32
 short 17:52; 23:112-114; 79:46
 sparing of 5:32; 6:151; 17:33
 striving for hereafter 4:66,95;
 8:72; 9:20,41,44,88,111; 33:23;
 49:15; 61:11
 terminate 7:37,185; 10:46,49;
 13:40; 16:70; 40:77
 two lives 40:11
 wasting 6:31,128; 46:20
Light
 faith as 2:17,20; 13:16; 24:40;
 28:71; 57:28
 God as 24:35; 39:22,69
 leading into 2:257; 5:16; 6:122;
 14:1,5; 33:43; 57:9; 65:11
 physical light 2:187; 6:1; 10:5;
 13:16; 17:12; 28:71; 36:80; 57:12-
 13,19; 66:8; 71:16
 scripture has 5:44,46,101; 6:91;
 7:157; 64:8
 truth as 9:32; 61:8
Lightning 2:19-20,55; 4:153;
 13:12-13; 30:24; 51:44
Like what is bad, dislike good
 2:216
Limits
 exceeding 4:171; 23:7; 39:53;
 43:5; 70:31
 of knowledge 16:70; 22:5
 of provisions 38:54; 43:33-35
 of religion 5:77
 provisions without 3:27,37;
 24:38; 40:40
 outer 55:33
 recompense without 2:212;
 39:10
Lion 74:51
Lips 9:8,30; 90:9
Liquid 32:8; 76:2; 77:20; 86:6
Listen 2:104; 9:61; 26:15; 36:25;
 64:16; 66:4; 69:12; 72:1
Literature 62:5
Livestock 3:14; 4:119; 5:1,95,
 103; 6:136-143; 16:5,66,80;
 20:54; 22:28-36; 23:21;
 26:133; 32:27; 35:28; 36:71;
 39:6; 40:79; 43:12
Living, God 2:255; 3:2; 20:111;
 40:65
Loan 2:280,282
 of righteousness 2:245; 5:12;
 57:11,18; 64:17; 73:20
Locusts 7:133; 54:7
Logic 37:154; 38:20; 68:36
Logs 54:13; 63:4
Lord see **God**
Lords 2:257; 3:64; 9:31
Losers 3:149; 2:27,121; 5:5,21,
 30,53; 6:31,140; 7:23,99,149,178;
 8:37,71; 9:69; 10:45,95; 11:22,
 47,113; 16:109; 18:103-106;
 21:70; 27:5; 29:52; 37:98,141;
 39:15,63,65; 40:85; 41:23,25;
 42:45; 45:27; 46:18; 58:19; 63:9;
 108:3
Loss 2:155; 4:119; 6:12; 7:130;
 9:28,98; 14:18; 22:11; 34:8;
 35:39; 39:15,22
Lost 19:38
Lot 6:86; 7:80-84; 11:77-83,89;
 15:59-74; 21:71,74-75; 22:43;
 26:160-173; 27:54-58; 29:26,28-
 35; 37:133-138; 38:13; 50:13;
 54:33-39; 66:10
Love
 between spouses 30:21
 cannot guide those you 28:56
 do not 60:1
 give charity from what love
 3:92
 God does 2:195,222; 3:76,134,
 146,148,159; 5:13,42,93; 7:31;
 9:47,108; 49:9; 60:8; 61:4
 God does not 2:190,205,276;
 3:32,57,140; 4:36,107; 5:64,87;
 6:141; 7:31,55; 8:58; 16:23;
 22:38; 28:76,77; 30:45; 31:18;
 42:40; 57:23
 may change 60:7
 of God 2:165; 3:31; 5:54; 19:96;
 20:39
 of idols 2:165
 of life 75:20
 of materials 2:177; 3:14; 9:24;
 75:20; 76:8,27; 89:20; 100:8
 of people 3:119; 5:54; 12:30,32;
 59:9
Lower
 Heaven 37:6-7; 56:27-40
 universe 67:5
Loyalty 26:225
Lunch 18:62
Luqmaan 31:12-19
Lusts 3:14; 4:27; 15:72; 19:59;
 23:5; 24:30; 33:35; 70:29; 79:40
Luxury 7:26,93; 10:88; 11:116;
 16:6-8,80; 17:93; 21:13; 26:149;
 43:34; 44:26; 76:13; 83:23,35;
 88:13
Lye 44:45
Lying 2:10; 3:191; 5:8; 10:12;
 12:17-18; 24:7-8

M

- Magi** 22:17
Magic 2:102; 5:110; 6:7; 7:116,
 132; 10:76,77,81; 11:7; 15:15;
 20:57-73; 21:3; 26:35,49; 27:13;
 28:36,48; 34:43; 37:15; 43:30;
 46:7; 52:15; 54:2; 61:6; 74:24
Magicians
 and Moses 7:112-126; 10:77,79-
 81; 20:69-70; 26:37-51; 40:24;
 43:49; 79:23
 messengers accused 7:109; 10:2;
 20:63; 25:34; 38:4; 40:24; 43:49;
 51:39,52
Magog 18:94; 21:96
Majesty
 God's 14:4; 38:82; 45:37; 55:27,
 46,78; 79:40
 Pharaoh's 26:44
Majority
 are disbelievers 16:83; 17:89;
 25:50
 idol worshipers 12:106; 30:42
 ignorants 6:111
 unappreciative 2:243; 7:17;
 10:60; 12:38; 27:73; 40:61
 wicked 3:110; 5:59; 7:17; 9:8
 do not believe 16:83; 17:89;
 25:50
 do not know 6:37; 7:187; 8:34;
 10:55; 12:21,40,68; 16:38,75,101;
 21:24; 27:61; 28:13,57; 30:6,30;
 31:25; 34:28,36; 39:29,49;
 44:39; 45:26; 52:47

- do not understand 5:103; 25:44;
29:63; 49:4
- Malek 43:77
- Males 3:36,195; 4:1132,34,124,
176; 5:38,103; 6:143; 16:97;
26:165; 40:40; 42:50; 49:13;
53:45; 75:39; 78:8; 92:5
- Malice 2:75,85,173; 4:30; 5:3;
6:108,145; 16:115; 48:12; 58:8
- Man see Human
- Manaat 53:20
- Manifest 2:118; 6:158; 7:143;
17:102; 51:38, 50-51; 67:26
- Manna 2:57; 7:160; 20:80
- Mansions 7:74; 9:72; 12:100;
17:93; 21:13; 22:45; 25:10;
26:128,149; 27:38-44; 28:81;
29:58; 39:20; 43:33-34; 61:12;
77:32
- Markets 25:7,20
- Marks 2:260; 5:38; 7:46,48;
47:30; 48:29; 68:16
- Maroot 2:102
- Marraige 2:102,221,235; 4:3-4,
20-25,34-35,127-130; 5:5; 23:6;
24:3-9,32-33; 28:27; 30:21; 33:4,
37,49-52; 42:11,50; 58:1-4;
60:10; 66:5,10; 70:30
- Martyrdom 2:154; 3:140,169-
170,195; 4:69,72,74; 9:52,72;
22:58-59; 33:23; 47:4; 57:19
- Marvels 6:75; 10:101; 18:9;
21:32; 34:9; 40:81; 53:18,55;
Sura 55
- Marwah 2:158
- Mary 2:87,253; 3:35-37,42-47;
4:156,171; 5:17,42,72,75,78,110,
112,114,116; 9:31; 19:16-28;
21:91; 23:50; 33:7; 43:57; 57:27;
61:6,14; 66:12
- Masjid (see also Mosque) 2:114,
187; 5:97; 7:31; 8:34; 9:7,17-19,
28,107-108; 22:25,40; 48:25,27
idol worshippers not to fre-
quent 9:17-18
- Masses
- from the sky 17:92; 26:187;
34:9; 52:44
- of fire 39:16
- raised 79:28
- Master, God is 1:4; 2:107,286;
3:18,68,150; 4:45,75,171; 6:14,
18,51,62,70,127; 7:155,196; 8:40;
9:51,116; 10:30; 12:101; 18:26;
29:22; 33:17; 42:9,28,31
- Mate 4:1; 6:101; 7:189; 25:54;
35:11; 39:6; 42:11; 55:56,70;
56:22,35; 72:3; 78:8
- Material things 2:79,174; 3:77,
199; 4:77,134; 5:44; 8:67; 9:38,
69,74; 10:11; 11:15,116; 20:131;
24:33; 21:13; 28:60-61; 38:32,34;
39:50; 42:20,36 43:32-35; 53:29
38:32,34; 39:50; 42:20,36 43:32-
35; 53:29; 100:8; 111:2
- Mathematical
- code (see also Quranic
Miracle) Sura 74
- purpose of Miracle code 74:31
- Maturity 6:152; 17:34; 22:5;
28:14; 40:67; 46:15
- Measure 6:152; 7:85; 11:84-85;
12:59,88; 13:8; 15:21; 17:35;
23:18; 25:2; 26:181; 42:27;
43:11; 54:49; 65:1; 77:23; 83:2-3
- Meat
- allegorical 52:22;56:21
- permitted 5:1; 16:14; 22:37;
35:12
- prohibited 2:173; 4:119; 5:3,90;
6:145; 16:115
- Mecca 3:96; 14:37; 27:91; 43:31;
47:13; 48:24; 95:3
- Mediating 4:85
- Idols cannot be mediators 39:3;
32:4; 39:43
- Meditation 3:17,41; 9:112;
17:79; 19:11; 25:64; 26:218;
37:143; 39:9; 50:40; 73:2-4,6,20
- Memory 25:32; 50:22
- Menopause 65:4
- Menstruation 2:222,228; 65:4
- Mental incompetence 2:282; 4:5
- Merciful, God 1:1,3; 2:37,54,
128,143,160,163,173,182,192,
199,226; 3:31,89,129; 4:16,23,
25,29,64,96,100,129,152; 5:3,34,
39,74,98; 6:54,145,165; 7:151,153,
167; 8:69-70; 9:5,27,91,99,102,
104,117-118; 10:107; 11:41,90;
12:53,64,98; 14:36; 15:49; 16:7,
18,47,110,119; 17:66; 21:83;
22:65; 24:5,20; 25:6,70;
26:68,104,122,140,159,175,191,
217; 27:11,30; 28:16; 29:9; 30:5;
32:6; 33:5,24,43,50,59,73; 34:2;
36:5,58; 39:53; 41:2,32; 42:5;
44:42; 46:8; 48:14; 49:5,12;
52:28; 57:9,28; 58:12; 59:10,22;
60:7,12; 64:14; 66:1; 73:20
- Mercy
- attribute of God 6:12,16,54,133
messenger as 2:151; 3:164;
19:21; 21:107; 62:2; 65:11
scripture as 6:154,157; 7:52,
154,203; 10:57; 12:111; 16:64,89;
17:82,87; 27:77; 28:43,86; 29:51;
31:3; 45:20; 46:12
seeking 39:9
- Mesa 23:50
- Message
- belief in 3:68; 7:75; 39:23;
40:54; 57:16
delivery of 3:20,92,99; 5:99;
6:90,124; 13:40; 16:35,82; 24:54;
29:18; 33:39; 36:17; 42:48;
46:23; 64:12; 72:23,28; 77:5
disregarding 6:44; 7:165; 17:16;
9:54; 14:9; 18:6,28; 20:124;
21:36,42; 23:110; 25:18-19;
39:22; 40:50,70; 41:5; 43:24;
68:51; 72:17
for all 6:90; 7:157; 10:37;
12:104; 21:24; 26:196; 38:87;
43:44; 46:9; 65:10; 68:52; 81:27
lead away from 25:27-29
preservation of 15:9
recieve 7:6
truth 13:14
- Messenger of the Covenant see
Covenant, Messenger of
- Messengers (see also specific
names)
- angels 3:39,45; 6:61; 7:37; 10:21;
11:69-83; 16:2; 17:95; 22:75;
35:1; 43:80; 51:24-37
as ally 5:55-56
as example 33:21; 49:7
behavior with 49:1-5
believe in 5:12,111
betray 8:27
brought truth 7:43,53; 33:22;
36:52
can't say never sent 20:134;
28:47
confer/consult with 58:12-13
criteria for 36:13-27
demand angel 25:7
demand miracles from 26:154
devil interferes with wishes of
22:52
every community receives
10:47; 17:15
failed to recognize 23:69
following 3:53,172; 4:69,100,
136; 5:56,104; 7:157,158; 9:16;
24:47,62,120; 48:9; 49:3,15; 59:8
function of 2:101,129,143,151;

5:67,92, 99; 6:48; 13:40; 14:4;
16:35; 18:56; 21:25; 24:54;
29:18; 36:17; 42:48; 64:12; 98:2
given authorization for
miracles 40:78
honorable 44:17; 69:40; 81:19;
94:4
God chooses 6:124; 12:109
God communicates through
42:51
God protects 8:30
God will question 5:109; 7:6;
77:11
going against/rejecting 2:87,98;
3:86,183-184; 4:14,42,81,115;
5:33,41,70; 6:34-35,130; 7:64,
101; 8:13; 9:13,40,54,61,63,80,
84,90,107; 10:73; 13:43; 14:13;
16:113; 17:90-94; 23:44,48;
33:57; 33:12; 34:34; 36:13-19;
40:5; 47:32; 48:13; 54:14,24;
58:5,20,22; 59:4; 60:1; 64:6;
69:10; 72:23
guaranteed victory 10:103;
12:110; 14:47; 37:171-172;
40:51; 58:21
human (see specific names)
hurt 9:61; 33:53
knowledge of future 3:179
make no distinction 2:136,285;
3:84; 4:150-152; 27:59
mercy from God 2:151; 3:164;
4:165; 11:120; 19:21; 17:15;
21:107
messenger prophets 19:51,54
obey 2:143; 3:32,132; 4:13,59,64-
65,69,80; 5:92; 7:35; 8:1,20,46;
9:71; 24:51-52,54,56,63; 26:108,
110,126,131,144,150,163,179;
33:31,33,36,66,71; 47:33; 48:17;
57:28; 58:13; 64:12; 71:3; 81:21
peace be upon the 37:181
predetermined that will send
44:5
proofs 7:101; 9:70; 14:9; 30:9;
35:25; 40:22; 43:63
qualities 9:61; 11:29-31,51,88;
14:11; 46:35; 68:4
Quran as 3:101; 5:15; 11:1-3;
65:11
raised some over others 2:253
recorders 10:21
referring problems to 4:83
request from 24:63
responsible for how respond to
5:109; 28:65-66

ridiculed/mock 6:10; 9:65;
13:32; 15:11; 18:106; 21:36,41;
25:41; 36:30; 63:5
Scriptures written with their
hands 80:15
same message 46:9
some told about/some not
4:164; 40:78
spoils of war 59:7
supported by God 9:26,40;
10:103; 40:51; 48:26-27
thought would be no more
40:34; 72:7
warners 39:71
were human 2:214; 3:144; 5:75;
7:35,63,69; 10:2,94; 11:27; 13:38;
14:10-11; 16:43; 17:93-94;
18:110; 21:3; 23:24,32-33,51;
25:7,20 26:154,186; 36:15; 41:6
witnesses 2:143; 22:78; 73:15
wives of 33:28-34,50-53
Messiah (see Jesus) 3:45; 4:157-
159,163,171-172; 5:17,72,75;
9:31
Metal 13:17; 55:35
Michael 2:98
Midyan 7:85-93; 9:70; 11:84-95;
20:40; 22:44; 26:176-189; 28:22,
45; 29:36-37; 38:13
Mighty, God is 40:22
Milk 16:66; 23:21; 47:15
Mina 2:203
Minds 2:788,118,247; 4:155;
6:46,110,113; 7:179; 14:43;
16:78; 17:36,46; 20:96; 21:3;
22:46; 23:63; 24:37; 28:10; 32:9;
34:23; 40:19; 41:5; 45:23; 46:26;
47:24; 50:37; 53:11; 63:3; 79:8
Miracles
brought by messengers 2:92,87,
253; 5:110; 7:73,106; 10:75;
11:96; 13:38; 14:5; 17:59,101;
20:22; 21:68-69; 23:50; 27:12;
28:35; 29:51; 40:78; 43:63; 79:20
demanded 2:118; 6:37,109;
7:203; 10:20; 13:7,27; 18:55;
20:133; 21:5; 26:154 29:50;
in Quran 2:106; 10:1,20; 12:1;
13:1; 15:1; 26:2; 27:1; 28:2; 31:2;
34:45; 41:41,52-53; 50:13; 74:1-
56
given to those who attained
certainty 2:118
won't convert 2:145; 4:153;
6:25,35,109,111; 7:146; 10:97;
17:59; 27:13-14; 30:58; 37:14;

43:47; 54:2
Mirage 24:39; 78:20
Miserable 2:90,93; 5:62-63,79-
80; 6:31; 9:9; 11:106; 20:117;
63:2; 65:1,6; 67:27; 74:19-20;
75:24
Misery
for disbelievers 3:106; 9:85;
11:39,106; 13:34; 14:28; 16:27,
94; 39:60; 43:17; 47:8; 55:9;
80:40; 90:19; 92:10
in war 3:153
not for believers 10:26; 17:71;
18:80; 20:123; 76:11
Misguiding
by companion 50:27
by God 2:26; 4:88,143; 13:27,33;
14:4,27; 16:93; 30:29; 39:23,36;
40:34,74; 42:44,46
by humans 3:69; 4:113; 5:77;
6:119; 7:38; 9:37; 16:25; 20:79,
85; 33:67; 37:32; 38:60-61; 71:24,
27
by idols 28:63-64
by jinns and humans 41:29
by Satan 4:60,119; 7:16,27;
15:39; 22:4; 25:29; 27:24; 28:15;
36:62; 38:82
Mission, of messengers 3:20;
5:67; 13:40; 15:57-65; 16:82;
20:31; 24:54; 29:18; 36:17;
38:80; 42:48; 64:12; 72:23; 88:21
Mistake
of Abraham 60:4
of Muhammad 17:73-75; 33:37;
40:55,66; 48:2; 66:1; 80:1-10;
93:7
Mobilize 3:173; 4:71,89; 8:15,58,
60; 9:38-39,41-42,46-47,81,83,
122; 17:64; 24:53; 33:18; 47:21;
60:1
Mocking
believers 23:110
messengers 6:10; 15:95; 63:5
people 49:11
religion 2:14-15; 4:46,140; 5:57-
58; 6:68; 8:35; 9:65-65; 11:8,38;
21:41; 23:110; 31:6; 37:12,14,52;
39:48,56; 45:9,33; 67:27; 83:30-
31
Moderation 7:31; 25:67
Modesty 24:31,60; 33:59
Monastery 22:40
Money
a test 2:155; 3:116,186; 8:28;
18:46; 23:55; 64:15; 68:14;

- 71:21; 74:12; 89:20
 charity 2:177; 9:103; 24:33;
 51:19; 70:24; 92:18
 cannot help 3:10,116; 26:88;
 60:3; 69:28; 92:11; 104:3; 111:2
 cheating 2:188; 4:161; 9:34;
 104:2
 don't ask for 12:104; 25:57;
 68:46
 don't be impressed by 3:10;
 9:55,69,85; 34:36; 57:20; 58:17;
 69:28; 111:2
 God provides 71:12
 God won't ask for 47:36-37
 inheriting 33:27
 orphans* 4:2-6; 6:152; 17:34
 priority to 48:11; 63:9; 89:20
 showing off 2:264; 4:38; 90:6
 striving with 2:261-262,265;
 4:95; 8:72; 9:20,41,44,88,111;
 49:15; 61:11
 used to repel from God's path
 8:36
 usury 4:161; 30:39
 Monkeys 5:60
 Monks 5:82; 9:34
 Monotheism 1:5;2:138-139,256;
 3:30,95; 6:102; 7:29; 13:36;
 10:105; 16:123; 22:31; 24:55;
 29:17,56; 30:28-30; 39:2-3,11,
 14,66; 40:14,65
 Monotheist 2:135; 3:67,95;
 4:125; 6:161; 16:120,123
 Months 2:185,197,226,234; 4:92;
 5:97; 9:2,5,36-37; 34:12; 46:15;
 58:4; 65:4; 97:3
 Moon 2:189; 6:77,96; 7:54; 10:5;
 12:4; 13:2; 14:33; 16:12; 21:33;
 22:18; 25:61; 29:61; 31:29;
 35:13; 36:39,40; 39:5; 41:37;
 54:1; 55:5; 71:16; 74:32; 75:8-9;
 81:18; 84:18; 91:2
 Morality 4:24-25; 24:33; 68:4
 Morning 3:72; 6:96; 11:81; 15:66;
 83; 28:18; 30:17; 46:25; 54:38;
 68:17,20-21; 74:34; 79:29; 81:18;
 100:3
 Moses (see also Children of
 Israel)
 as a baby 20:38-41; 28:7-14
 asked to see God 7:143
 book of 11:17
 chosen 4:153; 6:84; 7:144;
 19:51-53; 20:13; 28:14
 covenant 3:81; 33:7
 followers of 7:159
 given guidance 40:53
 given scripture 2:53,87,136;
 3:84; 6:91,154; 7:142-145,154;
 11:110; 14:5; 17:2; 20:23; 21:48;
 23:49; 25:35; 28:43-44; 32:23;
 37:117; 41:45; 46:12; 53:36;
 87:19
 God spoke to 2:253; 4:164;
 7:143-144; 19:52; 20:10-47; 27:7-
 12; 28:29-35
 granted Aaron to help 19:53;
 20:29-36; 26:13-15; 28:34-35
 history of 28:3; 40:54
 hurt 33:69
 in Midyan 28:22-29
 killed a man 20:40; 28:15-21,32
 marries 28:26-27
 messengership 37:114-122
 miracles 2:60;7:103,108,117-
 120,133-134,160;17:101-102;
 20:17-22,69,77; 26:30-33,45-
 46; 28:31-32,36
 Mount Sinai 28:46
 only one religion 42:13
 parted the sea 2:50; 26:60-66
 people rebel against 2:51,54-
 55,61,67-71,92-93,108; 5:20-26;
 7:138,148-155,162; 14:8,20:85-
 88; 22:44; 33:69; 61:5
 sent to Pharaoh 7:103-137;
 10:75-93; 11:96-99; 17:101-104;
 20:9-97; 23:45-48; 25:35-36;
 26:10-66; 27:12-14; 28:32-41;
 29:39; 40:23-45; 43:46-56; 44:17-
 33; 51:38-40; 79:15-25
 teacher of 18:60-82
 tested 20:40
 Mosques (see also Masjid) 17:1,
 7; 72:18
 Mosquito 2:26
 Mothers
 honor them 31:14; 46:15
 in divorce 2:233
 in inheritance 4:11
 mother of Jesus see Mary
 Moses' mother 20:38,40,94;
 28:7-13
 of orphans 4:3
 prohibited in marriage 4:23;
 33:4,6; 58:2
 treat wives like 58:2-4
 Moths 101:4
 Mount Sinai 2:63,93; 4:154;
 19:52; 20:80; 28:29,46; 52:1;
 95:2
 Mountains
 crumble from Quran 59:21
 God manifested self to 7:143
 offered responsibility 33:72
 on Day of Resurrection 18:47;
 20:105; 52:10; 56:5; 69:14; 70:9;
 73:14; 77:10; 78:20; 81:5; 101:5
 schemes could erase 14:46
 shelter 7:74; 15:82; 16:68,81;
 26:149
 signs 7:171; 13:3,31; 17:37;
 19:90; 27:61,88; 35:27; 50:7;
 77:27; 78:7; 79:32; 88:19
 subdued to David 21:79; 34:10;
 38:18
 submit 22:18; 33:72
 Mouths 3:118,167; 5:41; 9:30,
 32; 13:14; 14:9; 18:5; 24:15;
 36:65; 61:8
 Mu'mens defined 49:14-15;
 66:5
 Mud see Clay
 Muhammad
 and change of Qiblah 2:144
 and battles 3:121-128,159; 8:64-
 70
 and blind man 80:1
 and Zeid's wife 33:37
 covenant 3:81; 33:7
 didn't know future 7:187; 79:43
 follower of Abraham 16:123
 Gentile prophet for all 7:157-
 158; 62:2
 had worshiped idols 40:66
 human 39:30
 last prophet 33:40
 marriage 33:28-32,50-52; 65:1-4;
 66:1-5
 miracle 10:20; 13:27; 29:50-51
 mistakes 17:73-75; 33:37; 66:1;
 80:1-10; 93:7
 not final messenger 33:40
 orphan 93:6
 rejected & insulted 6:112; 9:61;
 43:31;
 revelation of Quran 6:19; 7:203;
 10:94; 11:12; 15:87; 17:1; 20:2,
 114; 25:32; 29:51; 42:52; 47:2;
 53:1-18; 69:44-47; 75:16
 says people have deserted
 Quran 25:30
 supported by God 8:64; 9:40,
 61; 33:56; 47:13; 48:20,24,25;
 53:1-18; 93:3,5-8
 witness 2:143
 Muhajerin 9:100,117

Mules 16:8
 Multiply 2:245; 4:40; 42:11,20,
 23; 57:11,18; 64:17
 Multitudes 5:77; 6:128; 7:179
 Mummification 10:92
 Murder 2:72-73,178-179,191,
 217; 4:29,92-93; 5:27-32; 14:6;
 16:59; 17:31
 Musk 83:26
 Muslims (see Submitters)
 Mustard seed 21:47; 31:16
 Mutual blaming 64:9
 Mysteries, God knows all 27:25

N

Names

calling 25:9
 commemoration of God's
 2:114; 7:180; 22:28,40; 50:40;
 56:74,96; 69:52; 72:18; 73:8;
 76:25; 87:1,15
 don't change 33:5
 don't ridicule 33:5;49:11
 in God's name 1:1; 2:173; 5:4;
 6:118-119,121,138; 11:41; 16:91;
 27:30; 46:17; 96:1
 make up 53:23,27
 of God 7:180; 17:110; 20:8;
 55:78; 59:24
 taught Adam 2:31-33
 Narrations (see also Hadith)
 3:62; 4:164; 6:57,130; 7:7,35,
 101,176; 11:100,120; 12:35;
 16:118; 18:13; 20:99; 27:76;
 28:25; 40:78
 Nasr' 71:23
 Nations 6:38,42; 49:13
 Nature

of human 4:28; 21:37; 59:9
 signs in 6:1-3;95-99; 13:24,12,
 13; 16:3,48-50,65-72,78,79; 21:30-
 33; 23:78-80; 24:40-
 45; 25:45-49,53,54,61,62; 28:71-
 73; 30:19-27; 35:11-13,27,28,41;
 36:33-44,68,71,73,77,80; 39:5,6;
 41:53; 50:6-11; 51:1-8,20-23;
 77:20-27; 78:6-16; 84:16-19;
 86:5-8; 91:1-7
 Navigation 16:16
 Nearness, of God 2:186; 9:99;
 11:61; 34:50; 50:16; 56:85
 Necks 3:180; 5:105; 8:12; 13:5;
 17:13,29; 21:28; 26:4; 34:33,50;
 36:8; 38:33; 40:71 47:4; 80:37;
 111:5

Nectar 76:5; 83:25
 Needs, God has none 3:97;
 4:131; 6:14,101; 10:68; 14:8;
 17:111; 27:40; 29:6; 35:15;
 36:28; 39:7; 51:57; 60:6; 64:6
 Needle 7:40
 Needy 2:177; 4:8; 8:41; 9:60;
 17:26; 22:28,36; 24:32; 30:38;
 51:19; 59:7-8; 70:25; 76:8; 90:16
 Negligence 3:152; 4:128-129;
 21:42; 58:19; 91:10; 107:2
 Neighbors 4:36; 56:16
 Nepotism 2:254; 14:31
 Neutralize 8:30; 40:5
 Nice, disregard in nice manner
 73:10
 Night
 as a cover 25:47; 78:10; 91:4;
 92:1
 as a sign 2:164; 3:27,190; 7:54;
 10:6; 13:3; 14:33; 16:12; 17:12;
 22:61; 24:44; 28:71; 31:29;
 35:13; 36:37,40; 39:5; 57:6;
 74:33; 81:17; 84:17; 89:2,4; 93:2
 blessed 44:3
 for rest 6:96; 10:67; 27:86;
 28:72-73
 judgemnt by day or 10:24,50
 worship during 3:41,113; 7:205;
 11:114; 17:78-79; 18:28; 20:130;
 21:20; 25:64; 26:218; 30:17;
 33:42; 39:9; 40:55; 48:9; 50:40;
 51:17; 52:49; 73:2,6,20; 76:25-26
 Night of Destiny/Power 2:186;
 44:3; 97:1-5
 Nightmare 40:46
 Nine 17:101; 18:25; 27:12,48
 Nineteen
 miracle of Quran 74:30-31
 purpose of 74:31
 Ninety-nine 38:23
 Noah
 age of 29:14
 and his family 11:42-47; 19:58;
 66:10
 chosen 3:33; 4:163; 6:84; 17:3;
 57:26
 covenant 3:81; 33:7
 history of 7:59-64,69; 9:70;
 10:71-74; 11:25-48,89; 14:9;
 17:17; 21:76-77; 22:42; 23:23-
 30; 25:37; 26:105-122; 29:14-15;
 37:75-82; 38:12; 40:5,31; 50:12;
 51:46; 53:52; 54:9-16; 69:11-12;
 71:1-28
 only one religion 42:13

wife of 66:10
 Nomads see Arabs
 Nonsense
 dreams 12:44
 none in Heaven 19:62; 56:25;
 78:35; 88:11
 utter 72:4
 Noon 17:78; 24:58; 30:18
 Nose 5:45; 68:16
 Nullifying
 arguments 42:16
 devil's work 22:52
 schemes 8:18
 our works 2:217,264; 3:22; 5:5;
 53; 6:88; 7:118,147; 9:17,69;
 11:16; 18:105; 33:19; 39:65;
 47:1,9,28,32-33; 49:2
 Numbered record 83:9,20
 Numbers, see each number
 Nursing, of infants 2:233; 4:23;
 20:40; 22:2; 28:7,12; 65:6

O

Oases 34:18
 Oaths 2:225; 5:89,103,108; 9:12;
 16:91-95; 24:6-9; 56:76; 58:16;
 63:2; 66:2; 89:5
 Obedience 2:238,285; 3:17,32;
 4:34,59,81; 5:7,92; 8:20,46;
 11:75; 22:34; 24:48-54; 33:31;
 35,66,71; 38:17; 39:54; 43:63;
 47:21,33; 50:8; 64:12,16; 66:5,12;
 68:8,10; 71:3; 76:9; 76:24; 81:21;
 96:19
 Objection 9:58; 33:36
 Obligations 2:185,228,286; 3:77;
 8:72; 24:54; 28:29; 33:38,50
 Obligatory Charity (Zakat)
 2:43,83,110,177,277; 4:77,162;
 5:12,55; 6:141; 7:156; 9:5,11,18,
 71; 19:31,55; 21:73; 22:41,78;
 23:4;
 24:37,56; 27:3; 31:4; 33:33; 41:7;
 58:13; 73:20; 98:5
 Oblivious 21:97;30:7;50:22
 Oceans (see also Seas) 2:164;
 16:14; 17:66; 18:86,109; 22:65;
 24:40; 31:27; 52:6; 81:6; 82:3
 Odd 89:3
 Offenses (see also Sins) 4:22,31,
 48,50,93,116,149; 5:39,95; 17:31;
 24:15; 25:68; 31:13; 33:53; 53:32
 Offerings 2:196; 3:183; 5:2,27,90,
 95,97; 22:32,36; 37:107; 48:25
 Officials 2:188

Oil 12:49; 23:20; 24:35; 34:12
 Olives 6:99,141; 16:11; 24:35;
 80:29; 95:1
 Omens 7:57,131; 14:14; 25:48;
 27:47,63; 30:46; 36:18-19
 Omega, God is the 57:3
 Omnipotent, God is 2:20,106,
 109,148,259,284; 3:26,29,165,
 189; 4:149; 5:17,19,40,120; 6:17;
 8:42; 9:39; 11:4; 16:70,77; 22:6;
 24:45; 25:54; 29:20; 30:50,54;
 41:39; 42:9,50; 46:33; 48:21;
 54:42,55; 57:2; 59:6; 64:1; 65:12;
 66:8; 67:1
 Omnipresent: 115
 Omniscient, God is (see also
 Aware, God is) 2:32, 115,127,
 137,158,181,216,224,247,
 256,261,268,282; 3:34-35,73;
 4:11-12, 17,24,26,35,104,111,
 147,170; 5:54,76,97; 6:83,115,
 128,139; 7:200; 8:17,42,53,61,71;
 9:15,28,60,97-98,103,106,110;
 10:65; 12:6,34; 15:25,86; 16:70;
 21:4; 22:52,59; 24:18,58-59;
 26:220; 27:6,78; 29:60; 30:54;
 31:34; 33:1,51; 34:26; 35:44;
 36:38,81; 40:2; 41:12,36; 42:50;
 43:9,84; 44:6; 48:4,17; 49:1,8,
 13,16; 51:30; 60:10; 66:2-3;
 76:30
 One 2:163,184; 4:1,129,176; 5:48,
 106; 6:160; 7:19,54; 19:94
 One-eighth 4:12
 One-fifth 8:41
 One-fourth 4:12
 One-half 4:11-12
 One hundred 8:65,66; 24:2
 One-sixth 4:11-12
 One-tenth 34:45
 One-third 4:11-12; 5:73; 73:20
 One thousand 8:9,65,66; 22:47;
 29:14; 32:5
 Oneness of God 2:163,255; 3:2;
 4:87,171; 5:73; 6:3,19; 7:54;
 10:3,105; 28:70; 34:27; 37:4;
 39:4,14; 40:3,16; 43:84; 59:22-
 24; 112:1
 Onion 2:61
 Opening of hearts 6:125;
 39:22
 Opinion
 as a god 25:43
 following 5:77; 6:56,119,150;
 7:176; 13:37; 18:28; 20:16;
 23:71; 28:50; 30:29; 38:26; 47:14,

16; 53:23; 54:3
 putting above God & mes-
 sengers 49:1
 Opponents, of God 2:176,204;
 5:82; 8:72; 16:4,27; 19:69,97;
 36:77; 38:21; 40:30; 41:52;
 43:55; 50:25; 108:3
 Opposition 2:137; 5:17; 9:8,63;
 22:53; 72:19
 Oppression 2:191,193,217; 4:75,
 97; 7:137; 8:26,39; 23:46;
 26:227; 28:5,21,25,76; 54:10;
 60:5
 Orbit 21:33; 31:29; 36:38,40;
 81:16
 Orchards 13:4; 18:32-42; 23:19;
 25:8; 56:28; 71:12; 78:16,32;
 80:30
 Origin
 of life 29:20;
 of man 3:59; 6:2; 7:11-12,189;
 15:26-33; 17:61-65; 20:115-23;
 23:12; 25:54; 32:7-9; 37:11;
 38:71-6; 39:6; 49:13; 53:32;
 55:14; 95:4
 Orphans
 charity 2:177,215; 4:8; 8:41;
 59:7; 76:8-9; 90:15
 inheritance 4:8; 89:19
 marrying 4:127
 money of 4:2,5,10; 6:152; 17:34;
 89:19
 Muhammed 93:6
 raising 2:220
 regard 2:83; 4:36,127; 89:17;
 93:9; 107:2
 rights 4:127
 test 4:6
 treasure in wall 18:82
 Ornaments 43:35; 76:21
 Outer
 limits 55:13
 outermost, God is the 57:3
 Outsiders 3:28,118; 4:89,139,
 144; 5:51,57,106; 9:23; 60:1
 Overwhelming, the 88:1

P

Paganism see Idol Worship
 Pagans 5:17,72-73
 Paid, for what you do 3:25,161;
 16:111; 20:15; 27:90; 36:54;
 37:39; 39:70; 40:17; 45:14,22,28;
 46:19; 52:21; 53:41
 Pain
 gain with 94:5-6
 of idol worship 6:137
 of retribution (see also Hell,
 Retribution) 2:174,178; 5:36,73,
 94; 6:70; 7:73; 10:4; 44:48
 of smoke 44:11
 of war 4:104
 Paint 55:37
 Pairs 6:143; 11:40; 13:3; 20:53;
 23:27; 34:46; 36:36; 39:6; 43:12;
 51:49; 53:45; 75:3
 seven 15:87
 Palace 27:23,44
 Palisade 18:93
 Palm, trees 2:266; 6:99,141;
 13:4; 16:11,67; 17:91; 18:32;
 19:23,25; 20:71; 23:19; 26:148;
 36:34; 50:10; 54:20; 55:11,68;
 69:7
 Paper 6:7,91; 52:3
 Parable see Allegory
 Paradise (see also Gardens,
 Heaven)
 Adam & Eve evicted from 2:35-
 38; 7:19-27; 20:117-123
 allegory of 13:35; 47:15
 attainment of 2:82,111; 3:15,
 185; 5:65; 7:42,43; 10:26; 11:23,
 108; 26:90; 30:15; 32:19; 36:26;
 39:73-74; 69:22; 79:41
 described 7:43-50; 19:60-63;
 29:58; 40:40; 42:22; 43:70-73;
 53:15; 55:46; 74:40; 76:5,12-22;
 88:10-16
 forbidden 5:72; 7:40
 God brings 81:13
 striving for 2:214; 3:133,142;
 4:124; 9:111; 19:60; 23:1-11;
 46:15-16; 50:33; 57:21; 66:11;
 70:22-35; 76:7-10
 Pardon
 from God 2:52,187,286; 4:99,
 135; 5:15,95; 9:43,66,96; 33:17;
 42:25; 73:20
 from people 2:109,178; 3:134,
 159; 4:16; 4:149; 5:13,45; 7:199;
 9:5; 24:22; 42:40; 64:14
 Pardon, God (see also For-
 giver) 4:43,99,149; 22:60; 58:2
 Parents
 charity to 2:15
 commemorate 2:200
 cry for God's help 46:17
 denounce if oppose God 58:22
 divorce 2:233
 following 2:170; 5:104; 6:148;

7:28,70,173; 9:23-24; 10:78;
11:62,87,109; 12:40; 14:10;
16:35; 21:53; 26:74; 31:21; 37:69-
71; 43:22-24
honor 2:83; 4:1,36; 6:151; 17:23-
24,28; 19:14,32; 29:8; 31:14-15;
46:15
inheritance 2:180; 4:11
never warned 6:91; 36:6
righteous 40:8
Parrot 2:171
Parties
battle of the 33:9-22
of devil 58:19
of God 58:22
Partnership
disputing 39:29
none with God 6:163; 9:31;
10:18; 16:71; 17:111; 18:26;
23:92; 25:2; 27:63; 28:68; 34:22,
27; 39:67; 52:43; 59:23
Pasture 16:10; 79:31; 80:28;
87:4
Path, of God
choosing 73:19; 76:29
described 3:51; 5:16; 6:126,153;
19:36; 36:61; 39:55; 67:22; 72:14,
16; 90:10-17
farthest from 25:34,42
guiding to 1:6-7; 2:142,213;
4:68,175; 5:16; 6:39,87,161;
10:25; 14:1,12; 16:9,121; 19:43;
22:24,54; 24:46; 25:57; 29:69;
31:15; 34:6; 38:22; 42:52-53;
43:43; 46:30; 48:2,20; 87:8
invite to 6:71; 12:108; 16:125;
22:67; 23:73; 76:3; 80:20
misguiding from 4:44; 5:77;
13:33; 17:48; 25:9; 36:66; 38:26;
40:29,37; 42:46
points out 80:20
rejecting 2:108; 5:12; 6:117;
7:146; 13:6,33; 16:125; 23:74;
25:27,34; 53:30; 60:1
repelling from 2:217; 3:99;
6:116; 7:16,45,86; 8:36,47; 9:9;
34; 10:88; 11:19; 14:3,30; 16:88,
94; 22:9,25; 27:24; 29:38; 31:6;
39:8; 43:37; 47:1,32,34; 58:16;
63:2
wait to see who is on 20:135
Path, wrong 4:44,115,137,150,
168; 5:60; 6:153; 7:146; 11:99;
17:32; 37:23
Patience
better if show 49:5

impatient 17:11; 19:84; 21:37;
33:1
of believers 4:25; 10:109; 11:49;
12:18,83; 14:5,12; 20:130; 21:85;
30:60; 37:102; 38:17; 40:55,77;
46:35; 50:39; 54:27; 70:5; 73:10
rewarded 7:137; 16:126-127;
42:43
won't change fate 52:16
Patriarchs 2:136,140; 3:84;
4:163; 5:12
Peace
abode of 6:127; 7:46; 10:10,25;
13:24; 14:23; 15:46; 19:62;
25:75; 36:58; 39:73; 44:55;
50:34; 56:26,91
be upon you 6:54; 15:52; 28:55;
39:73
God is 59:23
keep within family 49:10
Night of Destiny full of 97:5
offered 4:90,91,94,114; 8:61
paths of 5:16
pursuit of 47:35
speak 25:63; 43:8
times of 2:196; 3:140; 7:95
treaties 4:90; 8:72; 9:1,4,7
upon the believers 6:54; 11:48;
16:32; 19:15,33; 20:47; 24:55;
27:59; 33:44; 34:37; 37:79,109,
120,130,181
Pearls 22:23; 24:35; 35:33;
52:24; 55:22; 56:23; 76:19
Peer pressure 29:25
Pen 31:27; 68:1; 96:4
People, as a test 6:53,65; 64:14-
15
People of the scripture 3:64,65,
70-72,75,98-100,113-115,187,
199; 4:47,123,153-155,159,171;
5:15,19,47,59,65,68,77; 29:46;
33:26; 98:1
Perception 49:2
Perfect
creation 67:3
religion 6:161; 9:36; 12:40;
30:30,43; 98:5
Perish 23:41,44
Permission 2:187; 4:25,91;
6:118; 7:123; 9:43,44,93; 10:59;
11:105; 12:80; 20:71,109; 24:27-
28,58-59,62; 26:49; 33:53; 77:36;
78:38
Persecution 2:49,177; 3:28,172,
195; 7:126,129,141,167; 8:39;
14:6,12; 16:41,110; 20:47;

22:39,60; 28:4,58; 29:10; 44:30;
54:9; 60:1,5; 85:10; 111:4
Perseverance 2:153,155,177,249;
3:120,125,142,186,200; 6:34;
7:128; 8:46,65,66; 11:11,49,115;
12:90; 13:22,24; 14:12; 16:42,
96,110; 19:65; 20:132; 22:35;
25:42; 26:227; 30:60; 32:24;
39:10; 41:35; 47:31; 52:48; 68:48
Pharaoh
Moses sent to 7:103-137; 10:75-
93; 11:96-99; 17:101-103; 20:24,
42-73; 23:45-48; 26:10-66; 28:32-
41; 29:39; 40:23-46; 43:46-56;
44:17-33; 51:38-40; 73:15-16;
79:15-25
people of 2:49-50; 3:11; 7:141;
8:52,54; 14:6; 27:12-14; 28:3,6;
38:12; 50:13; 54:41-42; 69:9-10;
85:18; 89:10
raised Moses 28:8-14
tyrant 28:4;
wife of 28:9; 66:11
Phenomenon 46:10
Physical
book 6:7
Presence of God 2:55; 4:153
Piety 2:58,224; 3:114,172; 5:2,85,
93; 6:85; 7:161,170; 12:109;
16:122,128; 19:19; 20:76; 24:23;
29:69; 31:3,22; 37:80,105,110,
113,121,131; 38:48; 39:10,34;
46:12; 50:8; 51:16; 58:9; 66:5;
82:13
Pigs 2:173; 5:3,60; 6:145; 16:115
Pilgrimage see Hajj
Pillars 13:2; 31:10; 89:7
Pit 4:145; 22:31
Pity 24:2
Plagues 7:132-135; 43:48-50
Planets 6:76; 12:4; 37:6; 82:2
Plans 8:18,42; 12:76; 20:40;
22:15; 43:79; 65:3; 72:10; 105:2
Plants 6:99; 7:58; 10:24; 16:10;
18:45; 20:53; 22:5; 26:7; 31:10;
32:27; 34:16; 36:36; 39:21;
48:29; 50:7; 57:20; 71:17; 78:15
Playing 4:46; 6:70,91; 7:51,98;
12:12,21,55; 21:2; 29:64; 40:75;
43:83; 44:38; 47:36; 52:12;
57:20; 70:42
Pleading 6:71; 18:29; 46:17
Pleasing
God 2:207,265; 5:2,16,119; 9:62,
100; 27:19; 30:38-39; 39:7;
46:15; 47:28; 48:18,29; 58:22;

- 59:8; 60:1; 98:8
humans 66:1
Pleasure 3:14,197; 57:20; 59:8
Pledges 2:27,80,100,270; 3:35;
4:21,154; 7:135; 9:7,75,111;
12:66,80; 13:20,25; 16:91; 19:26;
28:17; 33:7,15,23; 38:44; 48:10,
18; 57:8; 60:12; 68:39; 76:7
Plotting 3:54; 6:123; 7:123; 8:30;
10:21; 11:55; 12:5,83,102; 27:50;
28:20; 52:42; 86:15
Poets 21:5; 26:224-227; 36:69;
37:36; 52:30; 69:41
Pollination 15:22
Polygamy
permitted 4:3
discouraged 4:20,129
Pomegranate 6:99,141; 55:68
Poor
charity to 2:215,271,273; 4:8;
8:41; 9:60; 17:26; 24:22; 30:38;
59:7-8; 70:25
feeding 2:184; 5:89,95; 22:28,36;
58:4; 69:34; 74:44; 76:8-9; 89:18;
90:14-16; 107:3
God makes rich or poor 47:38;
53:48; 93:8
never would be 68:24
poor versus rich Believer 16:75
regard 2:83; 4:36; 17:26; 24:22
Pork 2:173; 5:3,60; 6:145; 16:115
Possessions
give from what you love 3:92
God's are best 16:95-96
material 9:69
Possessor, God is 17:42; 40:3,
15; 51:58; 53:6; 55:27,78; 57:21,
29; 62:4; 70:3; 81:20; 85:15
Position, honorable 19:50;
54:55; 57:10; 70:35; 94:4
Potters 55:14
Pots 23:27; 34:13
Poverty 2:61,268; 6:151; 17:31;
65:7
Power
angel's 66:6
God's 2:165; 4:84; 10:65,107;
13:13; 37:180; 40:3; 41:15;
51:58; 63:8
human's 6:57-58; 7:188; 10:49;
19:74-75; 37:30; 40:82; 56:86;
60:4; 69:29; 72:21; 77:39; 86:10;
88:22
idols' 5:76; 6:71; 6:81; 12:40;
13:16; 17:56; 18:15; 22:71; 25:3,
55; 39:43; 40:20; 43:86; 72:24
night of 97:1-5
Satan's 4:76; 14:22; 15:42; 16:99,
100; 17:65; 34:21
Powerful, God 4:34,84; 8:52;
11:66; 12:39; 22:40,74; 33:25;
38:65; 40:3,16,22; 41:15; 42:19;
53:5; 57:25; 58:21; 59:23
Praise God
all praise belongs to God
28:70; 45:36
all things 13:13; 17:44; 18:1
angels 2:30; 13:13; 39:75; 40:7;
42:5
believers 7:43; 14:39; 23:28;
27:15; 32:15; 35:34
enjoined 2:267; 15:98; 17:111;
20:130; 23:28; 25:58; 27:59,93;
31:25; 40:55,65; 50:39; 52:48;
110:3
in hereafter 7:43; 10:10; 17:52;
28:70; 34:1; 35:34;
God 6:1,45; 22:24; 30:18; 31:12;
34:1; 35:1,15; 37:182; 39:74-75;
45:36; 57:24; 60:6; 64:1,6
when you get up 52:48
Praiseworthy, God is 2:267;
4:131; 11:73; 14:1,8; 22:64;
35:15; 31:12,26; 34:6; 41:42;
42:28; 57:24; 60:6; 64:6; 85:8
Prayers
afternoon 2:238
all creatures pray 24:41
answers 2:186; 6:41; 14:39-40;
38:36
congregational (Friday) 62:9-10
dawn 11:114; 24:58
for forgiveness 12:97; 28:16;
51:18; 60:4,12; 63:5-6
for help 3:38; 6:41; 10:22,89;
12:34; 17:80; 19:3-10; 21:84,87-
88,90; 25:65,74; 30:38; 35:37;
44:22
for things that may hurt us
17:11
forbidding 96:10
funeral 9:84
house of 2:125
in hereafter 10:10
in masjid of idol worshippers
9:108
night 11:114; 24:58
noon 17:78
of messenger 2:286; 4:64; 9:103;
12:97; 24:62; 27:19; 38:35,41;
71:28
sunset 11:114
to idols 7:194; 13:14; 17:56;
35:14
witnessed by God 3:38; 14:39;
19:48; 26:218; 40:60
Preachers 2:213; 4:165; 5:19;
6:48; 7:188; 9:34; 17:105; 18:56;
25:7,51; 35:24
Preaching 3:21,79,104; 4:78;
6:19,51,92; 7:2,35,164; 9:122;
16:2; 17:46; 22:52; 23:52; 25:7,
19; 26:214; 35:40; 38:44; 42:15;
43:43; 52:48; 71:5-9
Precedents 3:137; 4:26; 6:34
Predestination 3:145; 6:2,60;
7:34; 9:51; 10:19,33,49; 11:3,6,
104,110; 12:67; 13:31,38; 15:24;
16:1,61; 17:58,99; 18:58-59;
19:21; 20:129; 28:85; 29:5,53;
32:13; 33:16; 34:30; 35:11,45;
36:7,44; 38:64; 39:42; 40:6,67;
41:45; 42:14,21; 44:5; 47:19;
54:12; 56:50,60; 57:22; 63:11;
65:3; 71:4; 78:17
Predictions 2:89; 11:17; 61:6
Preference 2:86; 4:74; 7:169;
11:15; 12:91; 14:3; 16:107; 17:18-
19,21,55,70; 20:72; 37:153; 59:9;
79:38
Pregnancy 2:228; 13:8; 22:2;
31:14; 35:11; 65:4,6; 77:20-23
Prejudice 2:142-143; 16:57-9,62
Preoccupation 9:69; 10:23;
23:63; 38:31; 45:35; 48:11;
53:29; 76:27; 87:16; 102:1
Presence, of God 2:115; 55:27
Present 21:24
Pressure
social/peer 29:25
Prevail
truth will 8:8; 9:48
victory 5:23; 20:68
Previous scripture
confirmed 2:97,121,146; 3:3,50;
5:48; 6:20,92,114; 10:37,94;
12:111; 26:196; 28:52; 29:47;
35:31; 46:12,30; 53:56; 87:18
followers of 2:101,105,109,144-
146; 3:19,69,186; 4:131; 5:5,57;
9:29; 57:16,29; 59:2,11; 74:31;
98:1-6
recieve twice reward if accept
Submission 28:54; 57:28
Price 2:41; 3:187,199; 5:44; 9:9;
12:20; 16:95
Pride 2:206; 3:188; 4:36; 7:12-
13,48,146; 9:25; 11:10; 17:37;

27:14; 31:18; 38:2; 42:48; 48:26;
57:23; 84:13
Priests 5:44,63,82; 9:31,34
Priority 2:228; 9:16,23-24,113,
120; 14:3; 17:18-19; 18:46; 33:6;
59:9; 87:16
Prison 12:25,32-42,100; 26:29;
Prisoners 8:70
Privacy
 reverence in 5:94; 7:55,205;
 21:49; 25:64; 35:18; 36:11;
 50:33; 67:12
 speak to in 71:9
Problems 6:41; 11:63; 23:75;
 58:10; 72:6
Proclaim 2:159-160; 3:31-32,95,
 187; 5:15,100,119; 6:91; 11:2,44,
 48; 15:89; 16:51; 17:100,107,111;
 18:29; 21:108; 22:27; 27:31;
 42:45; 43:81,88; 44:18; 45:32,34;
 71:9; 79:23; 93:11; 112:1
Proclamation 3:138; 9:3; 14:52;
 21:106; 46:35; 72:23
Profound 5:15; 11:96; 26:30,32;
 28:15; 34:3; 36:12; 37:117;
 39:36; 46:9; 57:22; 65:9; 89:5
Prohibitions
 adultery 17:32; 24:33
 aggression 2:190; 7:33
 alcohol 2:219; 5:90
 backbiting 49:12
 conspiracy 58:8
 dishonesty & bribery 2:188;
 4:29; 5:8; 6:152; 17:34-35
 don't invent 3:93-94; 5:87,103;
 6:138-140,143,144,150; 7:32-
 33,166; 16:35; 66:1
 drugs 2:219; 5:90
 evil works 4:160; 7:33,157,165;
 16:90; 22:41
 food 2:168,172-173; 3:93; 4:119;
 5:3,87; 6:119,138-140,143-145,
 146; 10:59; 16:112-116,118;
 22:30
 gambling 5:90-91
 idol worship 5:90; 6:56,151;
 7:33; 16:51; 17:39; 22:30
 in marriage 2:221; 4:22-24; 5:103
 intoxicants & gambling 2:219;
 5:90
 killing 4:92; 6:151; 17:31,33
 mocking others 49:11
 pride 4:36; 11:10; 17:37; 31:18;
 57:23
 revoked 2:187; 3:50
 sin 6:151; 7:33

 sorcery 2:102
 usury 2:275; 3:130; 4:161
 what is prohibited 6:151-152;
 7:33; 9:29
 Projectiles 15:18; 37:10; 55:35;
 67:5; 72:8-9
 Promises
 believers keep 2:177; 9:114;
 19:54; 23:8
 broken 9:77
 God's 2:80,124; 3:9,152,194;
 4:95,122; 5:9; 6:134; 7:44; 9:72,
 111; 10:4,46,55; 11:45; 13:31;
 14:14,47; 16:38; 18:21; 19:61;
 21:9; 22:47; 24:55; 25:16; 28:13;
 30:6,60; 31:9,33; 35:5; 39:20,74;
 40:55,77; 45:32; 46:16-17; 48:29;
 51:5; 73:18; 77:7
 Satan's 2:268; 4:120; 14:22;
 17:64;
 Proofs
 ask disbelievers for 2:111;
 21:24; 27:64; 28:75; 34:27;
 37:156; 52:38
 did not dispute scripture until
 given 98:4
 disbelievers demand 20:133
 for believers 6:99; 10:6; 11:63-
 64; 12:108; 16:11-13; 25:62;
 27:86
 God's 2:101; 3:86,105,4:174;
 6:4,104,149; 7:73,85; 11:17,28,
 63,88; 12:24,105; 13:1-4; 14:27;
 20:72; 21:24; 23:66; 26:15; 28:32;
 30:20-25,46; 31:31; 36:3,5; 40:2,
 13,81; 41:2; 42:32-33,35; 46:2;
 47:14
 God explains 46:27
 in nature 10:6,67; 13:2-4; 16:65-
 69,79; 20:54; 26:8; 30:20-25;
 31:31; 41:37,39; 42:29; 45:3-5,13
 new proofs reject 21:2
 no 40:56
 none for idol worship 18:15;
 23:117
 of end of world 18:9,21; 20:15
 of messengers 3:183-184; 5:32;
 9:70; 10:74; 11:64; 14:9; 20:22,
 56; 23:30,45; 28:32; 40:22,28,83;
 44:19; 51:38; 57:25; 61:6; 64:6
 Quran 6:157; 10:1; 12:1; 15:1;
 16:44; 26:2; 27:1,83; 28:2; 31:2;
 34:43; 36:69; 38:1; 41:41-42
 rejecting 6:25,39,57,124; 7:101,
 146,175-177; 17:60; 18:56-57;
 23:71; 36:46; 37:14; 39:59;

 40:69; 58:5; 74:16; 98:1
 tremendous test 44:33
 will show until recognize 41:53
 Properties 4:2,5-6,29; 38:24; 59:8
 Prophecies 2:89; 6:67; 7:53;
 10:48,53; 11:17,65; 17:4-8,104,
 108; 18:98; 20:113; 21:97; 22:47;
 26:196; 27:82; 30:2-5; 44:10-15;
 46:26; 54:1; 61:6; 61:9; 67:25;
 81:24
 Prophethood 3:79; 6:89; 19:30;
 29:27; 45:16; 57:26
 Prophets (see also specific
 names)
 acquiring captives 8:67
 appointed 5:20
 bearers of good news 2:213;
 33:45
 behavior with 49:1-5
 belief in 2:177; 5:81
 close to believers 33:6
 covenant with 3:81; 33:7
 devils interfere with wishes of
 22:52
 don't idolize 3:80; 21:26,28
 enemies of 6:112; 25:31
 followers 3:146; 8:64
 God preferred some over
 others 17:55
 help and support 33:56
 hurting the 9:61; 33:53
 instructions to 33:1-3; 65:1
 make no distinction among
 2:136,285; 3:84
 people of 7:93
 slaying 2:61,91; 3:21,112,181,
 183; 4:155; 8:30
 witness and wamer 2:213; 33:45
 wives 33:6,28-34,50
 Prosperity 3:134; 7:95,168;
 10:98; 11:84; 16:112; 19:73-74;
 21:35;
 Prostitution 24:33
 Prostration (see also Contact
 prayer)
 all things 13:15; 16:49; 22:18;
 55:6
 angels 7:11-12; 15:30; 18:50;
 20:116; 38:73
 characteristic of believers
 7:206; 9:112; 17:107,109; 22:77;
 25:64; 26:219; 32:15; 39:9; 48:29
 before God alone 41:37
 before idols 27:24
 before Muhammad 2:125; 3:43
 commanded 15:29-30,98; 18:50;

22:77; 41:27; 53:62; 76:26;
77:48; 96:19
disbelievers refuse 25:60; 84:21
Joseph's dream 12:4-5, 100
marks on face from 48:29
Satan refused 15:31-33; 17:61;
18:50; 20:116; 38:74-75
when hear revelations
prostrate 19:58
won't be able to 68:42-43
Protection
 against Satan 23:97-98
 Contact prayer 29:45
 for yourself and family 66:6
 God only provides 7:197; 8:48;
 10:27; 11:43
 God's 2:286; 3:36, 173; 4:75;
 5:11, 67, 110; 6:61; 12:23, 34, 64;
 13:11; 14:35; 16:81; 21:42, 80,
 101; 22:60; 25:21; 33:17; 40:9, 45;
 44:56; 46:31; 60:5; 76:11; 82:10
 heavens 15:17; 21:32
 none against God 4:123; 6:70;
 11:43; 13:34, 37; 17:68, 86; 21:42-
 43; 25:19; 40:21, 33; 46:8; 51:45;
 52:46; 59:2; 60:4; 66:10; 67:28;
 69:47; 71:25; 72:22
Protector, God is 3:173; 4:75;
 132; 5:67; 12:64; 13:11; 25:31
Provider, God is 5:114; 22:58;
 23:72; 34:39; 51:58; 62:11
Provisions
 abuse of 6:136; 7:32; 16:56
 as test 8:28; 20:131; 64:15; 89:16
 best is righteousness 2:197
 charity from 2:3, 254; 4:39; 8:3;
 13:22; 14:31; 22:35; 28:54, 57;
 32:16; 35:29; 36:47; 42:38; 63:10
 ease after difficulty 65:7
 for believers and disbelievers
 2:126; 17:20
 for martyred 22:58
 from sky 40:13
 God controls 2:57; 3:26, 37;
 5:88; 6:151; 7:50; 8:26; 9:28, 59;
 11:6, 86; 13:26; 16:71; 17:30;
 20:132; 21:44; 22:34; 26:132;
 28:82; 29:17, 60, 62; 30:37; 34:24,
 36, 39; 35:29; 38:54; 39:52;
 40:64; 41:10; 42:12, 27; 45:5;
 50:11; 51:3-4; 65:3; 67:21, 30;
 77:4
 God needs no 51:57
 inexhaustible 13:35; 17:20;
 20:131; 38:54
 prohibiting 6:140-142; 7:32;

10:59
seeking 2:198; 30:23; 35:12;
45:12; 73:20; 78:11
use to seek hereafter 28:77
without limits 3:27, 37; 24:38;
40:40
Provocation 5:2, 8, 30, 91; 11:89;
42:37, 42
Psalms 3:184; 4:163; 16:44;
 17:55; 21:105; 35:25
Puberty 4:6; 24:31, 58-59
Publicly 7:55, 205; 71:8
Punishment (see also Retribu-
tion) 2:194; 5:18, 38, 49, 115, 118;
6:44, 129; 7:95-96, 100, 164; 8:14,
32-33; 9:14, 66; 12:25, 74-75;
16:126; 17:15; 22:48; 24:2;
33:24, 73; 35:45; 40:5, 22, 21-22;
51:40; 58:8; 69:45; 73:12, 16;
74:17
Purgatory 7:46-48
Purifying 2:125, 129, 151, 174;
3:77, 164; 9:103, 108; 20:76;
22:26; 24:51; 33:33; 35:18;
58:12; 62:2; 74:4; 79:18; 80:3;
91:9
Purity 2:232; 19:13; 33:53; 80:14

Q

Qaroon 28:76-82; 29:39; 40:24
Qiblah 2:142-150
Quails 2:57; 7:160; 20:80
Quake, earth 7:78, 91, 155; 29:37-
40; 67:16; 69:5; 73:14; 79:6; 99:1
Qualities
 covet 4:32
 expose true 47:31
 of Believers 4:34; 48:29
Queen of Sheba 27:22-44
Questioning 7:6; 10:53; 15:92;
16:56, 93; 18:19; 21:23; 36:78;
43:19, 44; 51:12; 53:59; 70:1;
78:1; 102:88
Questions
 ask these 2:211; 7:163; 10:94;
 16:43; 17:101; 23:113; 25:59;
 43:45; 68:40
 asked 2:189, 215, 217, 220, 222;
 5:4, 102; 7:187; 8:1; 17:85; 18:83;
 20:105; 79:42
 do not ask 5:101, 102
Quraish 106:1-4
Quran
 abandoned/deserted 25:30
 accept only partially 15:91
Arabic 12:2; 13:37; 14:4; 16:103;
19:97; 20:113; 26:195, 198-200;
39:28; 41:3, 44; 42:7; 43:3; 44:58;
46:12
 as messenger 5:15; 11:1-3; 14:1;
 27:2, 77; 32:3; 34:6; 42:52; 47:30;
 51:50-51; 65:11
 belief in 2:41; 5:66, 68, 81; 7:156;
 16:104-105
 blessed 21:50
 blocked from understanding
 17:45; 18:57
 clear 5:32; 22:16; 24:1; 39:28
 complete/fully detailed 6:38, 114-
 115; 7:52; 10:37; 12:111; 19:97
 confirms previous scriptures
 2:41, 89, 91, 97, 144-146; 3:3; 4:47;
 5:48; 6:92; 9:111; 10:37; 12:111;
 19:64; 21:24; 23:68; 26:196, 197;
 42:3; 46:12, 30; 53:56; 87:18-19
 consistent 39:29
 consummating previous scrip-
 tures 35:31
 description 2:2, 99, 147, 151; 3:58,
 138; 5:15, 16; 5:64; 6:69; 7:52,
 157, 203-204; 10:57, 58; 11:1, 120;
 12:1-3, 111; 13:37; 14:1, 52; 16:64,
 89; 17:85, 89; 18:1-4; 19:97; 20:2-
 4; 24:46; 25:1; 26:195-200; 27:6,
 76; 28:86; 29:51; 31:2-3, 27; 32:2-
 3; 36:1-6, 69-70; 38:29; 39:23;
 41:1-4, 41-44, 53; 42:17, 24, 52;
 43:2-4; 44:2-6; 45:6; 46:2, 7-8;
 50:1; 53:4-5, 56; 56:7, 75-82;
 59:21; 61:8-9; 64:8; 65:11; 69:40-
 51; 73:19; 74:54-56; 76:29; 77:50;
 80:11-16; 81:15-27; 85:21-22;
 86:11-14; 94:4; 98:1-3
 could only be authored by God
 10:37
 devils could not reveal 26:210-
 212
 distortion of 41:26, 40-42
 divert from 28:87
 easy to learn 54:17, 22, 32, 40
 flawless/perfect 18:1-2
 from God 36:5
 for all believers 2:121; 3:199;
 5:45, 66, 68; 6:92; 7:157; 13:36;
 17:82, 107-109; 27:76; 28:51-55;
 29:43, 47-49; 30:28; 34:6; 38:87;
 39:23, 55; 46:30; 47:2; 56:79;
 57:16; 68:52
 God explains 2:242, 266; 3:103,
 118; 5:75, 89; 6:46, 55, 65, 97-98,

105,126; 7:32,58,174; 9:11,10:5, 24; 13:2; 17:12; 19:73; 24:61; 25:50; 30:28; 44:4; 55:2; 57:17; 75:19
 guides to best path 17:9; 41:44
 isolation from 17:45-46; 18:57; 26:198-201; 30:58-59; 41:5,44; 47:24
 jinns hear 46:29-31; 72:1-2
 mercy & healing 10:57; 17:82; 87:27-77; 28:86; 29:51; 41:4,44; 45:20
 miracle of (see Quranic miracle)
 miraculous 17:88; 27:1; 59:21
 mock 6:68; 9:65; 18:106
 only sincere can understand 17:45; 18:57; 56:79
 only source 4:82; 5:48-50; 6:19; 38; 7:2-3,185; 10:15,36-37; 13:36-37; 17:9,41,46,73-75,85; 18:27,54,109; 21:24,27; 31:6-7; 39:27-29; 75:16-19
 people of scripture recognize 2:146; 6:20
 preach with 6:51,70; 7:2; 17:46; 27:92; 28:87; 50:45
 preserved 15:9; 43:4; 85:22
 proof in: 4:82,174; 6:104; 10:1; 11:1,17; 12:1,108; 13:1; 15:1; 21:24; 36:1-4; 41:1-3,41-42; 56:78
 protected 13:39; 15:9; 41:42; 43:3-4; 56:77-80; 85:21-22
 recitation witnessed 10:61; 17:78
 rejection of 2:99,170,176; 3:19; 70; 4:56; 5:49; 6:25-26,33,49; 66,93,150; 7:9,36-37,40,182; 10:17,39; 11:110; 13:31; 17:41,45-46,73; 18:57; 23:63; 25:30,50; 28:48-49; 30:58-59; 31:6-7; 34:31; 38:4-8; 41:5,26,40-41,52; 43:41; 45:11; 46:7; 84:20-21
 remind with 6:70; 50:45
 revelation of: 2:97,185,187,252; 3:7; 4:105,113,166; 6:155; 7:2; 196; 11:14; 12:3; 15:9; 16:44,64; 101-102; 17:1,73-75,85,105-106; 18:27; 19:64; 20:2,113-114,134; 25:1,5,32; 26:192-201,210-212; 39:2,41; 40:2; 43:31; 44:3; 45:2; 6; 46:12; 47:20,24-25; 53:4-18; 57:9; 65:10-11; 75:16-19; 76:23; 80:13-16; 81:22-24; 87:6; 96:1-5; 97:1-5

scheme against 10:21
 seek refuge before reading 16:98
 source of 4:82; 5:101; 10:15-16; 37; 15:87; 17:85-88; 18:27; 19:64; 20:114; 26:210; 27:6; 28:85-86; 36:1-5; 76:16-19,23
 source of examples 17:41; 30:58; 39:27
 studying 2:145; 4:82; 7:3,204; 8:2; 10:39,61; 17:41,78; 18:27-28,54; 23:63; 25:52; 27:84,92; 29:45; 39:55; 42:15; 43:43-44; 47:24; 73:4,20; 75:18-19
 superseding previous scriptures 5:48
 to be accepted by all 9:33; 41:53; 48:28; 61:9
 trade away for cheap price 2:41, 174; 5:44; 9:9; 5:44
 translations necessary 26:198-200
 truth 28:48; 39:33
 wisdom 17:39; 36:2;
 Quranic initials 2:2; 3:1; 7:1; 10:1; 11:1; 12:1; 13:1; 14:1; 15:1; 19:1; 20:1; 26:1; 27:1; 28:1; 29:1; 30:1; 31:1; 32:1; 36:1; 38:1; 40:1; 41:1; 42:1-2; 43:1; 44:1; 45:1; 46:1; 50:1; 68:1
 Quranic miracle 2:106; 10:1,20, 37-39; 11:1; 12:1; 13:1,38; 15:1, 87; 26:1-2; 27:1,30,84; 28:1-2; 30:58; 31:1-2; 34:48; 36:1-3; 40:1-2,78; 41:1-2,52-53; 46:1-2; 74:1-56; 85:21-22

R

Raa'ena 2:104
 Rabbis 5:44,63; 9:31; 46:10
 Racing for forgiveness 2:148; 3:133; 57:21
 Rage 67:8
 Rain 2:19,264-265; 4:102; 18:45; 24:43; 30:48; 31:34; 38:36; 42:28; 46:24; 51:2; 57:20; 71:11; 77:4
 Ramadan 2:183-187; 89:2; 97:1-5
 Ranks 2:212,253; 3:163; 4:95-96; 6:83,132,165; 8:4; 9:20; 10:2; 12:76; 17:79; 19:57; 20:75; 25:75; 37:165; 40:15; 43:32; 46:19; 57:10; 58:11
 Ransom 2:48,85,123; 3:91; 5:36; 6:70; 10:54; 13:18; 37:107; 47:4; 52:21; 57:15; 70:11-14
 Rashad see also Covenant, messenger of; Messengers, & Warner
 authorized to discover miracle/ preserve Quran 13:37-38; 15:9
 brings proof/ rejected 11:17; 44:14
 covenant with prophets to support 3:81; 33:7
 end of world 15:85-88
 false verses 42:24
 given same message 41:43
 knowledge of end of world 72:27-28
 messengership 36:3; 81:22,23
 rejection of 3:82-90
 says people deserted Quran 25:30
 sent before terrible retribution 34:46
 taken to high horizon 81:23
 warner, preacher, bearer of good news 5:19; 44:13; 34:28,46
 Ravine 22:31
 Ravens 5:31; 35:27
 Reading 2:44; 3:93; 10:61; 16:98; 17:14,45,71,93; 27:92; 69:19; 73:4,20; 96:1,3
 Rear ends 8:50; 47:27
 Reason for everything 18:78-82
 Reassurance 2:260; 3:126; 5:113; 8:10
 Rebels 2:34; 19:14,32
 Rebellion 4:34,156; 5:21,78; 9:74; 10:91; 16:62; 18:80; 37:141; 38:69,75; 49:7; 51:44; 65:8; 79:21
 Recitation, of scripture 2:129; 7:204; 17:78; 18:27; 35:29; 37:3; 73:4,20; 75:18; 84:21; 87:6
 Reckoner, God is 4:6; 6:62; 13:41; 21:47; 33:39
 Reckoning 2:202; 3:199; 5:4; 6:52; 13:18,21,40-41; 14:41,51; 21:1; 23:117; 24:39; 38:16,26,53; 40:17,27; 78:27; 84:8
 Recognize
 by talk/looks 7:46,48; 47:30; 55:41
 people/tribes 49:13
 Quran 2:146; 6:20
 Recompense, from God 2:62, 103,112,262,274,277; 3:57,136, 179,185,195,199; 4:40,67,74, 95,114,146,152,162,173; 5:9;

- 8:28; 9:22,120; 11:11,115; 12:56; 16:41,96; 17:9; 18:2; 22:50; 23:72; 28:54,80; 29:27,58; 30:45; 33:24,29,35,44; 36:11; 39:10,74; 41:8; 48:10,16,29; 49:3; 57:7,11,18; 64:15; 67:12; 68:3; 76:9; 78:36; 84:25; 98:8
- Reconciliation 2:226,232; 4:35, 128; 8:63; 33:51; 49:9-10; 58:3; 65:2
- Record, of all things 3:181; 4:81; 6:59; 10:61; 11:6; 13:39; 17:13,14,71; 18:49; 19:79; 20:52; 21:94; 22:70; 23:62; 27:75; 30:56; 34:3; 35:11; 36:12; 39:69; 43:4,80; 45:28-29; 50:4,17,23; 54:52-53; 57:22; 58:6; 69:19,25; 78:29; 81:10; 82:11-12; 83:7,9, 20; 84:7,10; 85:22; 87:18
- Re-creation 13:5; 29:20; 32:10; 34:7; 53:47; 79:10
- Red 18:96; 35:27
- Redeem 2:21,37,54,128,160; 3:128; 4:16,27,64,92; 5:39; 7:149, 174; 9:104,118; 20:122; 24:10; 42:13; 43:28; 49:12; 87:14; 90:4; 91:9; 110:3
- Redemption 2:37,54,111,128, 160,187; 3:128; 4:17,26-27; 5:39, 71; 9:15,27,102,106,117-118; 14:10; 20:122; 25:71; 33:24,73; 68:50
- Reflection 2:219,266; 3:191; 6:50; 7:176,184; 10:24; 13:3; 16:11,44,69; 22:5; 23:68; 30,8,21; 34:46; 39:42; 45:13; 59:21; 74:18; 86:5; 88:17
- Reforming 2:160; 3:89; 4:16, 146; 5:39; 6:48,54; 7:35; 16:119; 24:5; 26:152; 32:21; 79:18
- Refuge
giving 8:26,72,74-75; 9:100,117; 23:50; 59:9; 60:10
none from God 41:48; 42:47; 72:22; 75:12
seeking in God 7:200; 11:47; 16:98; 19:18; 23:97-98; 40:27,56; 41:36; 44:20; 78:39; 113:1; 114:1 to hide 9:57; 11:43
- Regarding, of people 2:83; 4:1, 36; 17:26; 33:56; 42:23; 89:17
- Regressing 2:209; 15:24; 74:37; 75:13; 82:5
- Regretting 5:52; 21:19; 48:25; 49:6
- Regulations, false 16:105; 22:30
- Rejecting (see also Disbelief)
messengers 2:87; 3:82,184; 4:150; 5:70; 6:11,34; 9:90; 10:41, 73; 16:113; 23:44,48,69; 54:9,14
miracles 17:59
proofs 6:57,157; 7:101; 8:54; 10:74;
revelations 2:39,61,91,99,174; 3:19,21,70,98; 4:46,56; 6:21,27,33, 39,49,89,150; 7:36,40,147,176- 177,182; 8:52; 10:74,95; 11:17; 13:36; 16:55; 21:36; 27:84; 28:48; 39:63; 41:14,41; 43:24,30; 45:11; 56:82; 62:5; 68:44; 69:49; 84:22; 90:19
Satan the rejected 3:36; 15:17, 34; 16:98; 38:77; 81:25
truth 6:5; 41:52; 50:5; 68:8; 73:11; 77:15,19,24,28,34,37, 40,45,47,49; 83:10; 95:7; 107:1
- Rejoice 6:44; 10:58; 41:30
- Relationship 9:8,10; 23:57,101; 28:10; 33:5; 37:158; 65:6
- Relatives
charity to 2:177,215; 8:41; 17:26; 30:38; 59:7; 90:15
helping 24:22; 33:6
inheritance 2:180; 4:7-8,33
mistreating 47:22
no help from 35:18; 60:3
regarding 2:83; 4:1,36; 16:90; 17:26; 30:38; 42:23
witnessing against 4:135; 6:152
- Relief 6:17,41; 10:12,107; 16:54; 17:56; 30:33; 44:15; 53:58; 94:5-6
- Religion (see also Creed)
Abraham's 2:128,130-135; 3:95; 4:125; 6:161; 16:123; 22:78
brethren in 9:11; 33:5
disbelieve 82:9
disputing 21:93
each given own rules 5:48
falsehood in 2:120; 3:24; 5:77; 6:70,137,159; 21:93; 30:32; 42:21; 43:23; 49:16
fighting to practice 2:193; 8:39, 72; 9:12,122; 60:8-9
forsaking false 12:37
no compulsion in 2:256; 10:99; 109:6
no hardship in practicing 5:6; 22:78
one God/one religion 21:92; 29:46; 39:2-3,11,14; 42:13
playing at 6:70; 7:51
reverting from 2:217; 5:54; 7:88-
- 89; 18:20
ridiculing/mocking 5:57-58
studying 9:122
Submission (Islam) 3:19,85; 4:125; 5:3; 9:33,36; 10:105; 12:40; 16:52; 21:92; 23:52; 24:55; 30:30,32,43; 42:13; 48:28; 61:9; 98:5; 110:2
to you is yours, to me is mine 109:6
true religion will dominate 9:33; 41:53; 48:28; 61:9; 110:2
- Reluctance 2:71
- Remembrance 2:152,197; 3:191; 4:103,142; 5:91; 7:205; 13:28; 18:23-24; 20:14,42; 29:45; 33:21, 41; 35:3; 38:32; 62:10; 63:9; 79:35; 87:15; 89:23
- Reminder 6:69; 7:2,63,165; 11:114,120; 12:104; 19:2; 20:3; 21:2,50,84; 26:5,209; 29:51; 35:37; 38:43,87; 39:21; 40:54; 47:18; 50:8,45; 51:55; 52:29; 56:73; 69:48; 73:19; 74:31,49,54; 76:29; 80:11; 87:9; 88:21
- Reminisce 52:25-28
- Remitting, of sins 2:271; 3:193, 195; 4:31; 5:12,45,65; 8:29; 25:70; 29:7; 39:35; 47:2; 48:5; 64:9; 65:5; 66:8
- Remorse 2:167; 5:31; 8:36; 9:118; 10:54; 17:29; 19:39; 25:13- 14; 34:33; 40:18; 49:6; 80:41; 84:11
- Repelling 2:217; 3:99; 4:60,160, 167; 6:26; 7:45,86; 8:34-36; 9:9, 34; 10:88; 11:19; 13:33; 14:3,30; 16:88,94; 22:25; 33:25; 43:62; 47:1,32,34; 58:16; 63:2,5
- Repentance 2:160,222,279; 3:89- 90; 4:16-18,92,146; 5:34,39,74; 6:54; 7:143,153; 8:38,68; 9:11, 104,118,126; 11:3,52,61,90; 16:119; 19:60; 20:82; 24:5,31; 25:70-71; 28:67; 38:24; 40:3,7; 42:25; 46:15,27; 58:13; 66:4- 5,8; 68:32; 85:10
- Reproduction 6:98; 25:54; 32:8; 35:11; 42:11; 53:32; 81:4
- Required for what have done 37:39; 65:8; 66:7
- Rescue, idols cannot 36:23
- Resentment 2:90,213; 3:19; 4:54; 5:59,64,68; 42:14
- Respite 2:162; 6:8; 14:44; 16:61; 17:62-63; 18:58; 44:29; 86:17

- Satan given 7:14,15;15:36,37;
38:79,80
- Response
best possible 41:34
idols cannot respond 46:5
to God 13:18; 42:26,38,47;
46:31-32
- Responsibility 2:134,139,141,
181,225,233; 3:161; 4:34,85;
5:89; 6:52,69; 7:54; 11:35; 17:34;
36; 24:11,54; 28:55; 29:12-13;
33:5,15,30,32,72; 34:25; 39:7;
53:39; 65:8
- Restore, God will 21:84; 28:13;
38:43
- Resurrected 2:259-260; 16:21;
18:12,19; 19:15,33; 23:37; 30:19;
31:28; 35:9; 36:79; 42:9; 43:11;
46:17; 50:11; 56:47; 58:6,18;
64:7; 75:40; 80:22; 83:4; 86:8;
111:5
- Resurrection, Day of, see Day
of Judgement
- Retreat 2:187
- Retribution (see also Hell)
challenging 10:50,51; 26:204;
37:176; 51:14,59
choosing 2:175; 26:6
described 4:56; 6:70; 7:38-39;
8:50,52; 10:4; 14:17; 15:50;
22:22; 40:49; 54:16,18,21,30,
37-39,48; 67:28; 73:13; 78:21-26
demand to see before believe
18:55
deserving 2:7,10,104,166,174,
178; 3:4,19,56,77,105,177,181-
182; 4:14,37,55,93,138; 5:33;
41,94; 6:30,49,124,146,157; 8:13-
14,25; 9:34,61,79; 10:15,79,88;
11:76; 13:18; 15:90; 16:63,106;
17:8,16,63; 20:48; 22:25,57;
24:19,23; 29:23; 35:7; 38:14,26;
39:19; 42:42; 64:5
doubled 7:38; 9:101; 11:20;
16:88; 17:75; 25:69; 33:30,68;
38:61
enforcing 2:196; 3:11; 5:2,98;
6:165; 7:167; 13:6; 40:3,22; 59:7
equivalent to works 28:84
eternal 2:86,162; 3:88; 4:14;
5:37,80; 9:68; 10:52; 20:127;
30:16; 72:17
God decides 2:284; 3:128-129;
6:58,65
here in this world 2:85,114;
5:41; 7:4; 8:14; 13:34; 18:87;
20:127; 27:5; 41:16; 44:15;
52:47; 68:33; 89:13
inevitable 2:96,126,165; 3:11;
5:36; 7:167; 8:25; 12:110; 13:6;
20:97; 38:14; 40:3
may show or terminate life first
13:40; 40:77; 43:41-42
once see can't be respited
16:85; 40:84-85
specific time for 11:104; 34:30;
38:81
stamped for 39:71; 40:6; 46:18;
68:16
sudden 6:47; 12:107; 16:26,45;
21:40; 26:202; 29:53; 36:50;
39:25,55; 43:66
- Return
seeking nothing in 76:9; 92:19
to earth 71:17-18
to God 2:156,210,245; 3:55,83;
6:108,164; 7:29,125; 9:105; 10:4;
30,46,56,70; 11:4,34; 18:36;
21:35; 24:64; 26:50; 28:39,70,88;
29:8,21,57; 30:11; 31:15,23;
32:11; 36:22,83; 39:7,44; 40:43;
77; 41:21,50; 43:14,85; 45:15;
89:28
- Revelations see Quran
- Revenge 2:231
- Reverence, for God 2:40,74;
5:23,35,44,57,88,94,96,100,112;
6:51,72; 7:56,154; 8:29; 9:109;
119; 11:78; 13:13,21; 14:14; 16:2;
50-51; 17:59-60,109; 21:49,90;
22:1; 23:52; 24:52; 26:108,110,
126,131-132,144,150,163,179,
184; 30:31; 31:33; 32:16; 33:1,37;
39,55,70; 35:18,28; 36:11; 39:10;
16,20,23,73; 42:5; 43:63; 48:9;
49:1,10; 50:33,45; 55:46; 57:28;
58:9; 59:7,18,21; 60:11; 64:16;
65:1-2,4-5,10; 67:12; 70:27;
71:3,13; 76:7; 79:40; 98:8
- Reverent 2:45; 5:23; 20:3,44;
22:34; 23:2,57; 33:35; 79:26;
80:9; 87:10
- Reversion 2:109,217; 3:100-101,
106; 5:54,95; 6:28; 7:88-89; 8:38;
9:66,74; 17:76; 18:20; 21:65;
22:11; 30:33; 31:32; 36:68;
43:50; 44:15; 48:25; 49:11
- Rewards
expect no 76:9; 92:19
from God 2:58,103,261; 3:136,
145,148,171-172,195; 4:40; 5:85;
6:127,160; 7:137,161; 8:28; 9:22,
88,121; 10:4,9,26; 11:108; 12:22,
56-57,88,90; 13:18; 16:31-32;
18:30-31; 19:76; 21:101; 22:30;
23:111; 24:26; 25:15; 28:14,54,
80,84; 32:17; 33:8; 34:4; 37:105;
39:34-35,74; 42:20,23,40; 46:14;
47:36; 48:20; 48:16; 51:16;
52:21; 53:31; 54:14; 55:60;
56:24; 57:18-19,28; 65:5; 73:20;
76:11-12,22; 77:44; 78:31,36;
95:6; 98:8
- Rich (see also Self sufficient)
2:247,273; 4:100; 53:48; 56:45;
65:7; 80:5; 93:8; 96:7
God is 2:263,267; 6:133; 10:68;
22:64; 31:26; 47:38; 57:24
rich believer vs. poor believer
16:75
yet stingy 92:8
- Ridiculing (see also Mocking)
messenger & believers 2:212;
6:10; 9:79; 13:32; 15:11; 21:36,
41; 23:110; 25:41; 36:30; 38:63;
40:83; 43:7; 68:51
religion 4:46,140; 5:57-58; 11:8;
16:34; 30:10; 37:12; 39:48; 46:26
people/names 49:11
warnings 54:36
- Right 50:17; 56:27,38,90-91;
69:19; 70:37; 74:39; 84:7
- Righteous see Believers
- Righteous works see Works
- Righteousness
advocating 3:104,110,114; 4:114;
5:65; 9:71,108,112; 31:17; 48:26;
92:5; 96:12
among most righteous 38:47-48
the best is the most righteous
49:13
best garment is 7:26
best provision is 2:197
compete for 2:148; 4:95; 5:48;
57:21; 83:26
described 2:177,180,189,197;
3:92; 7:26; 23:61; 25:63; 40:40
earth inherited by righteous
21:105
enjoined 2:203,223,234; 5:2;
6:155; 7:65; 8:1; 16:90; 20:113;
22:77; 33:70; 34:11; 64:16; 65:10
for own good 17:7
forbidding 9:67; 50:25
from God 2:201; 6:158; 7:156;
21:73; 46:15; 47:17; 48:26;
68:50; 74:56
God is with the righteous

9:123; 45:19
 loan 5:12; 57:11,18; 64:17; 73:20
 meditation at night 73:2-4,6,20
 protects 3:120,125
 rewarded 2:25; 3:15,115; 4:57,
 122,124; 5:9; 7:156; 12:57,90;
 20:75,82; 21:94; 22:14; 27:89;
 28:80,84; 39:10,34-35,61; 40:40;
 41:30; 42:23; 45:21,30; 53:31;
 65:2,4; 99:7
 righteous/no death, go straight
 to heaven (see also Believers,
 Death, Heaven) 2:25,154; 3:169-
 171; 6:60-62; 8:24; 16:30-32;
 22:58; 36:26-27; 45:21; 44:56;
 79:2; 89:27-30
 thinks he is 35:8
 wipes out evil works 11:114
 working 41:46
 Rights, stand up for 26:227;
 42:39,41
 Rites 2:128,158; 5:48; 22:30,32,
 34,36,67
 Rival 30:28
 Rivers 2:74,249; 6:6; 7:43; 10:9;
 13:3,35; 14:32; 16:15,31; 17:91;
 18:31,33,60-61,63; 20:39,76;
 27:61; 28:7; 43:51; 47:15; 54:54;
 71:12
 Roads 16:15; 20:53,77; 21:31;
 43:10; 71:20
 Robbery (see also Thief) 7:86;
 29:29
 Rocks 2:24,60,74,264; 7:160;
 8:32; 11:82-83; 15:74; 17:50;
 18:63; 31:16; 44:45; 54:34;
 51:33; 66:6; 70:8; 89:9; 105:4
 Romans 30:2-3
 Room, make 58:11
 Ropes 3:103; 20:66; 26:44;
 54:13; 68:45; 111:5
 Rose, colored 55:37; 84:16
 Ruins 22:45; 23:41; 27:52;
 28:58; 29:35,38; 32:26; 37:137
 Rule 2:255; 5:44-45,47-50; 12:40,
 56,80; 13:41; 16:76; 20:72;
 22:41; 27:23
 Ruler, appointed by God on
 earth 22:41; 38:26
 Ruler, God is 12:80; 40:15
 Rules (see also Laws) 2:220;
 13:41; 60:10
 Rumors 4:83; 24:11-16; 49:6
 Russ, people of 50:12

S

Sabbath 2:65; 4:47,154; 7:163;
 16:124
 Sacred
 duty 33:38
 God is the most 59:23; 62:1
 House 14:37
 instructions 98:2
 life 6:151; 25:68
 Location 2:198
 months 2:194,217; 5:2,97; 9:5,
 36-7
 mosque/masjid 2:144,149-50,
 191,196,217; 5:2,97; 8:34; 9:7,
 19,28; 17:1; 22:25; 48:25,27
 Sanctuary 28:57; 29:67
 scripture 38:29
 Shrine 33:33
 valley 20:12; 79:16
 Sacrifice 2:67,71,173,196; 5:3;
 6:138; 22:33-37; 27:21; 37:102,
 107; 47:4
 Sacrileges 2:194,217
 Saddened 3:176; 5:41,68; 6:33;
 10:65; 11:36; 12:69; 15:88; 18:6;
 31:23; 35:8; 36:76
 Safa 2:158
 Safety 3:97; 9:6; 15:46; 21:69;
 28:25,31; 29:67; 34:18; 44:55
 Sailing 11:42; 42:32
 Saints 4:69; 5:75; 19:41,56;
 57:19
 Salamun Alaykum 6:54
 Salat see Contact Prayer
 Saleh 7:73-79; 11:61-68,89;
 26:141-159; 27:45-53; 91:11-15
 Salsabeel 76:18
 Salt 25:53; 35:12; 55:19; 56:70
 Salvation 2:21,63,179,183,187;
 4:95; 6:51; 5:69; 7:164,171;
 19:51; 39:28; 40:41; 57:10;
 80:3; 92:21
 Samaritan 20:85-97
 Sanctifying
 2:125,129,151,174,232; 3:42,77,
 164; 9:103; 62:2
 Sanctity 2:196; 19:13
 Sanctuary 2:125; 3:37,39; 5:97;
 8:26; 19:11; 29:67; 27:91; 28:51;
 38:21
 Satan (see also devils, Iblis)
 abominations of 5:90; 58:10
 adorns works 6:43; 8:48; 16:63;
 29:38
 as companion 43:36-39
 breaks promises 4:120; 14:22;
 17:64; 25:29
 causes to forget 5:91; 6:68;
 18:63
 could never reveal Quran
 26:210-212
 denounce 2:256
 disowns followers 14:22; 59:16
 do not follow 2:168,208; 6:142;
 19:44; 24:21; 34:20
 drives wedges 12:100; 17:53
 duped by 2:36; 3:155; 7:22,27;
 47:25
 fears God 59:16
 feud 2:34; 7:11-24; 15:26-43;
 17:61-5; 18:50; 20:116; 38:69-85
 instills fear 3:175
 interferes with wishes of
 prophets & messengers 22:52
 leads away from message 25:29;
 58:19
 leads to Hell 31:21; 35:6
 man's worst enemy 2:208; 7:22;
 12:5; 17:53; 20:117; 28:15; 35:6;
 36:60; 43:62
 misleads 4:60,119; 36:62; 38:82
 no power over believers 15:40-
 42; 16:99; 17:65; 34:21; 38:83
 no real power 34:21
 party of 58:19
 power over disbelievers 15:39,
 42-43; 16:100; 34:20; 58:19
 protection from 3:36; 16:98;
 23:97-98
 provokes 5:90-91
 schemes 22:53
 soldiers of 26:95
 the rejected 3:36; 15:17,34;
 16:98; 38:77; 81:25
 unappreciative of God 17:27
 whispers of 7:20,200-201;
 20:120; 23:97-98; 41:36; 59:16;
 114:4-6
 Satan 44:53; 55:14; 76:21
 Saul 2:247,249
 Saved
 deserving to be 3:191; 7:164-
 165; 8:42; 19:72; 20:80; 21:9,71,
 76,88; 26:89,170; 37:40,74,128,
 160; 39:61; 41:18; 44:30; 66:11
 His messengers 2:50; 7:64,83;
 10:73,103; 11:58,66,94; 15:59;
 21:71,74,76,88; 26:119,170; 27:53,
 57; 29:24; 37:76,134; 54:34
 Savior 4:173
 Scales 7:8; 21:47; 26:182
 Schemes

- evil 2:102; 3:120; 6:123-4; 8:18; 10:21; 11:55; 12:5,18,28,33-34, 50,52,83; 13:33; 14:46; 16:26,45, 127; 21:70; 22:53; 27:51,70; 34:33; 35:10,43; 37:98; 40:25, 37,45; 43:79; 46:8; 52:46; 71:22; 77:39; 105:2; 111:1
 God's 3:54; 7:123,183; 8:30; 10:21; 12:76; 13:42; 27:50; 68:45; 86:15-16
 Scholars 9:31; 26:197
 Scientific miracles 6:125; 10:5; 11:7; 13:3; 16:66; 21:30-33; 22:5; 23:14; 24:45; 25:53,54,61; 27:88; 29:41; 36:36; 41:11; 51:47; 53:45, 46; 55:33; 71:13-16; 75:4; 79:30
 Scoffing 9:64; 15:95; 18:106; 21:36
 Scribe 2:282-283; 80:15
 Scripture
 argue without 22:8
 belief in 10:40; 66:12
 blessed/sacred 6:155; 6:92; 38:29; 80:13
 brings truth and laws 33:6; 42:17
 conceal 2:159; 5:15
 confirms 2:101; 6:92;
 disputed 2:78-79,85,89,101,113, 174,176,213; 3:19,23; 4:44,51; 5:41,44; 18:106; 27:82; 35:40; 41:41; 43:21; 54:43; 98:4
 distort 2:79; 3:78; 4:44,46
 fully detailed 7:52; 10:37
 given to Moses 2:53,8; 6:91,154-7; 11:110; 17:2; 23:49; 25:35; 28:43; 32:23; 37:117; 41:45; 46:12; 53:36
 given to Aaron 21:48; 37:117
 infallible 2:2; 5:15; 6:38; 7:2,52; 11:1; 10:37; 12:1; 13:1,43; 14:1; 15:1; 16:89; 18:1; 19:97; 26:2; 27:1; 28:2; 32:2; 35:31; 37:117; 38:29; 39:1-2,23; 40:2; 42:17,52; 43:2; 44:2; 45:2; 62:2; 80:13
 messengers and 2:129; 3:81,184; 4:54,154; 5:110; 6:89; 19:30; 29:27; 35:25,32; 39:41; 57:25-6; 98:2
 none that support idol worship 46:4
 passed from generation to generation 7:169; 35:32; 42:14
 previous 2:97,105,109,113,121, 144-6; 3:3,20,23,48,50,69,186, 199; 4:46,131,153; 5:13,46,48, 50,69; 6:20,92,114,156; 9:29; 10:37,94; 12:111; 17:107; 21:105; 26:196; 28:52; 29:47; 42:15; 46:12; 57:16; 74:31; 87:18; 98:1
 recognize Quran 2:146; 6:20
 recorded in 54:52-53
 reject 2:101; 34:31,43-44; 92:9
 uphold 2:177,231,285; 3:79,113; 4:105,140; 7:169-171; 13:36; 19:12; 29:45; 35:29; 42:15; 92:6
 want to receive personally 74:52
 works of magic 28:48; 74:24
 Sea (see also ocean, seas)
 fish in 5:96
 land and 6:59,63,97; 10:22; 17:70; 27:63; 30:41
 merges two 25:53; 30:46; 35:12
 Moses 2:50; 6:97; 7:136,138; 10:90; 20:77-8,97; 26:63; 28:40; 44:24; 51:40
 separates two 55:19
 set aflame 52:4
 ships on 2:164; 10:22; 14:32; 17:66-67,69; 22:65; 31:31; 42:32; 45:12; 55:24
 to serve humans 16:14
 Seals
 the heart 2:7; 7:100-101; 9:87; 10:74,88; 16:108; 30:59; 40:35; 47:16;
 the mind/hearing 4:155; 6:46; 45:23; 63:3
 Seas (see also ocean, sea)
 24:40; 25:53; 27:61; 35:12
 Season 14:25; 56:33
 Second 2:230; 6:28; 17:7,104; 26:203; 30:4
 Secretly 2:235,271,274; 4:25; 6:63; 7:55,205; 13:22; 14:31; 16:75; 21:3; 35:29; 58:7-10
 Secrets
 conspiracy 58:7-10
 God, knower of 2:53; 5:109,116; 6:3,28,59,73; 8:43; 9:78,94,105; 11:5; 13:9; 18:26; 20:7; 23:92; 25:6; 32:6; 34:3,48; 35:38; 39:46; 47:26; 49:18; 59:22; 62:8; 64:18; 66:3; 67:13; 86:9; 100:10
 Quran 10:39; 74:1,30
 spouses, keeper of 2:187
 thoughts 5:52; 48:12
 Sects 3:102-106; 6:159; 10:19; 11:118; 21:92-3; 23:53; 30:32; 42:8,14
 Security 4:83; 6:81-2; 9:6,26,40; 16:112; 24:55; 34:18; 106:4
 Sedentary 4:95; 9:42,45-50,81,83, 86-87,90-96; 33:18; 48:11,15-17
 Seduction 12:23-32,51
 Seed 2:223; 21:47; 31:16; 35:13
 Seekers 3:145,152; 5:2; 6:52; 12:7; 13:22; 18:28; 22:73; 28:77; 29:48; 30:39; 33:29; 39:9; 42:20; 48:29; 92:20; 94:8
 Seer
 blind vs 6:50; 13:16; 20:125; 35:19; 40:58
 God sees everything 2:96,110, 233,237,265; 3:156,163; 5:71; 8:39,72; 11:112; 33:9; 34:11; 40:44; 41:40; 48:24; 49:18; 57:4; 60:3; 64:2; 67:19; 96:14
 God seer of servants 3:15,20; 17:17,30; 20:35; 25:20; 26:218; 35:31,45; 42:27; 84:15
 hearer and 4:58,134; 17:1; 18:26; 22:61,75; 31:28; 40:20,56; 42:11; 58:1
 Self 12:53; 65:1
 Self-sufficient, God is 2:263, 267; 4:131; 6:133; 10:68; 14:8; 22:64; 27:40; 31:12,26; 35:15; 47:38; 57:24; 60:6; 64:6
 Self-radiating 24:35
 Selfishness 3:154; 4:128
 Semen 53:46; 56:58; 75:37
 Sense 3:52; 8:22; 9:26; 10:31, 100; 21:65; 54:3
 Separates 8:37; 41:5; 55:19; 57:13
 Serpent 7:107; 20:20; 26:32
 Servants
 all are 14:31; 15:42,49; 19:93; 39:7,10,16
 devoted 2:186; 3:15,20; 9:104; 12:24; 15:40,42; 17:65; 23:109; 24:32; 25:63; 34:9; 35:28; 37:40, 74,128; 38:83; 66:10; 72:19; 76:6; 89:29
 honored 21:26
 God's chosen 2:23; 6:88; 14:11; 17:1,3; 18:65; 19:2,30; 20:77; 26:52; 27:15; 37:81,111,122,132; 38:17,30,41-45; 43:59; 53:10; 54:9; 72:19
 God judges his 17:17; 39:46
 God sufficient for His 39:36,38
 household/heavenly 4:36; 16:71; 18:60,62; 24:31-32,58; 30:28; 33:55; 52:24; 56:17; 76:19
 how to treat each other 17:53
 idolizing 7:194; 18:102; 21:26;

- 25:17; 43:15,19
 inspiration to 40:15
 misled 25:17; 71:27
 promises to 15:49; 16:2; 19:61;
 21:105; 27:19,59; 29:56; 37:171-
 173; 39:10,53; 42:19,23; 43:68;
 89:29
 revelation to 2:23; 8:41; 18:1;
 25:1; 35:32; 37:171; 40:15;
 53:10; 57:9
 Service 13:2; 14:32-3; 16:12,14;
 21:82; 22:65; 31:20; 38:18,38;
 43:32; 45:13; 67:15; 74:7
 Setback 3:154,165; 4:72
 Seven 2:196,261; 12:43-8; 15:44,
 87; 17:44; 18:22; 31:27; 69:7
 heavens (universes) 2:29; 23:17;
 86; 41:12; 65:12; 67:3; 71:15;
 78:12
 Seventy 7:155; 9:80; 69:32
 Sex 2:197,222; 4:23,43; 5:6; 7:81;
 23:6; 26:165; 27:55; 29:29
 Shackles 7:157; 13:5; 14:49;
 25:13; 36:8; 40:71; 69:30; 76:4
 Shade 2:57; 4:57; 7:160; 13:35;
 16:81; 28:24; 35:21; 36:56; 56:30,
 43; 76:14; 77:30,41
 Shadows 13:15; 16:48; 25:45
 Shaken 2:214; 33:11; 56:4; 73:14
 Shame 6:93; 15:69; 20:134;
 21:67; 22:18; 70:44; 88:3
 Shape of earth 79:30
 Share
 estates 4:7-8,33,176
 hereafter 2:102,200; 3:77,176;
 11:109; 18:26; 35:40; 42:20
 this life 4:85; 7:37; 9:69; 28:77;
 43:32
 Satan's 4:118
 Sharpened 75:7
 Shatter 13:31; 19:90; 42:5;
 69:16; 82:1
 Sheaths 6:99; 41:47; 55:11
 Sheba 27:22-44; 34:15-21
 Sheep 6:143,146; 20:18; 21:78;
 38:23-4
 Shell 35:13
 Shelter 16:81; 18:90; 23:50; 93:6
 Shield 2:88; 4:155; 6:110; 15:12-
 5; 34:11; 83:14
 Shields 6:25; 17:46; 18:57;
 21:80; 59:14
 Shines 18:17; 74:34
 Ships 2:164; 10:22; 14:32; 16:14;
 17:66; 18:71,79; 22:65; 23:22;
 29:65; 30:46; 31:31; 35:12;
 37:140; 40:80; 42:32; 43:12;
 45:12; 55:24
 Shirt 12:18,93,96
 Shocker 69:4; 101:1-3
 Shoes 20:12
 Shore 7:163; 17:67-8; 20:39;
 29:65; 31:32
 Shortcomings 34:50
 Shout 49:2
 Show off 4:142; 8:47; 31:18;
 107:6
 Shower
 miserable 7:84; 8:32; 11:82;
 15:74; 25:40; 26:173; 27:58;
 51:33; 105:4
 with mercy 2:243,286; 3:8,74;
 4:173; 6:16; 9:71; 17:54; 18:16;
 19:96; 20:39; 24:20,38; 30:46;
 31:20; 33:43; 35:2,30; 52:27;
 65:11; 67:28
 Shrine 2:125,127,198; 3:96-7;
 5:2; 8:35; 11:73; 14:37; 22:26,
 29,33; 28:57; 33:33; 52:4; 106:3
 Shrink 39:45
 Shu'aib 7:85-93; 11:84-95;
 26:176-191; 29:36-37
 Shyness 28:25; 33:53
 Siblings 4:11-12,176; 6:87; 9:23-
 4; 58:22; 70:12
 Sick 2:196; 24:61; 26:80; 48:17
 Side 6:81; 7:46; 37:8,55,64; 57:13
 left 7:17; 16:48; 18:17,18; 34:15;
 50:17; 56:41; 70:37
 right 7:17; 16:48; 18:17,18;
 20:80; 28:30; 34:15; 37:28;
 50:17; 56:27,38,90,91
 Sight 10:31; 76:2
 in the sight of God 2:217,282;
 3:19; 8:22,55; 9:19; 24:13,15;
 33:5,69; 61:3
 Signs
 convincing 2:73,118,164; 3:49;
 5:114; 7:103; 16:79; 25:37;
 27:93; 40:13; 42:33; 48:20; 53:18
 disbelieved 3:184; 6:4,37,57;
 7:101,132-133,136; 8:54; 10:13,
 92; 30:9,47; 35:25; 54:2,42; 78:28
 God will show 21:37
 messengers' 2:87; 3:41; 7:73,
 133; 10:92; 19:10,21; 20:47;
 21:91; 23:51; 29:39; 40:23,34;
 43:48
 of end of world 54:1
 of nature 3:190; 6:95-9; 10:5,
 101; 14:32-4; 17:12; 21:30-3;
 25:61-2; 31:10; 35:11-3; 36:33-
 44; 40:13; 50:6-11; 51:20-23;
 55:5-7; 57:4-6; 78:6-16; 79:27-33
 Sijjeen 83:7-8
 Silk 18:31; 22:23; 35:33; 44:53;
 55:54; 76:12,21
 Silver 3:14; 9:34-35; 18:19;
 43:33; 76:15-16,21
 Sinai 2:57,63; 4:154; 19:52;
 20:80; 23:20; 28:29,46; 52:1;
 95:2
 Sincere 9:43-4,119; 10:22; 29:65;
 31:32; 49:17; 56:79; 60:10; 66:8
 Sinfulness 2:85,188; 3:178; 5:62;
 7:33; 17:60; 49:12; 58:8; 96:16
 Sink 18:41; 67:30
 Sinners 2:35,145; 5:29,106;
 11:52,116; 17:15; 23:7; 28:8;
 30:55; 37:34; 39:47; 40:58;
 53:53; 68:12; 69:37; 70:31
 Sins (see also Offenses)
 avoid obvious and hidden
 6:120,151
 bear 5:29; 6:31; 16:25; 17:15;
 35:18; 53:38
 commits/required for only one
 6:160; 40:40
 confession of 40:11; 67:11
 drinks that are not 53:23
 enjoined from 5:63; 7:28
 fall into 7:19
 forgiveness of 2:58,271; 3:16,
 135,193; 4:17,30,110; 5:12,45,65;
 6:54; 7:153,161; 8:29; 16:119;
 20:73; 25:70; 29:7; 33:71; 39:35,
 53; 40:3,55; 42:25; 46:16; 47:2,
 19; 48:2,5; 61:12; 64:9; 65:5;
 66:8; 68:49; 71:4
 God overlooks many 35:45;
 42:30,34
 gross 2:219; 4:18,30,50,93,112,
 116; 6:151; 7:28; 17:32; 21:87;
 24:23; 33:30,58; 53:32; 68:31
 into credits 25:70
 not 2:173,182; 33:5
 out of ignorance 16:119
 protection from 40:9
 punishment 2:81,286; 3:11;
 4:18; 5:49,95; 6:6,31,120,160;
 7:39,100; 8:52,54; 9:82; 10:27;
 16:25; 24:11; 25:58; 28:84; 29:40;
 40:21,40; 39:48; 44:37; 91:14
 responsible for 2:181; 4:111;
 16:25; 17:15; 24:11; 25:58; 29:12-
 13; 34:25; 35:18; 39:7; 83:14
 suspicion is a 49:12
 trapped in 74:38

- unforgivable 4:48,116
 unloading 94:2-3
 Sisters 4:11-2,23,176; 19:28;
 20:40; 24:31,61; 28:12; 33:55
 Six 7:54; 10:3; 11:7; 25:59; 32:4;
 50:38; 57:4
 Sixth 18:22; 58:7
 Sixty 58:4
 Skin 4:56; 22:20; 39:23; 41:20-2
 Sky 2:19,22,59,164; 4:153; 5:112,
 114; 6:35,99,125; 7:40,162; 8:11,
 32; 10:24; 11:44; 13:17; 15:16;
 21:32; 22:65; 25:61; 40:64;
 41:11; 50:6; 51:7,47; 55:37;
 73:18; 77:8; 81:11; 82:1; 84:1;
 85:1; 86:1,11; 88:18; 91:5
 Slanderer 24:23; 68:11; 104:1
 Slaughtering 2:49; 7:77; 11:65;
 14:6; 26:157; 28:4; 54:29; 91:14
 Slaves
 freeing 2:177-178; 4:25,92; 5:89;
 9:60; 24:33; 58:3-4; 90:13
 marrying 4:25
 Pharaoh's 23:47
 rich versus poor 16:75
 Slaying 2:49,85,91; 3:21,183;
 40:25
 Sleep 6:60; 7:4,97; 8:11; 16:46;
 25:47; 30:23; 39:42; 51:17;
 68:19; 78:9
 Slope 28:29,44,46
 Slumber 2:255; 3:154; 8:11
 Smoke 44:10
 Snake 26:32
 Snatch 79:1
 Sneak 15:18; 18:61; 24:63; 72:9;
 114:4
 Snow 24:43
 Social/peer pressure 29:25
 Society 29:29; 37:8; 38:69
 Sodom 9:70; 15:51; 25:40;
 29:31; 51:31; 53:53; 69:9
 Soil 2:264-5; 4:43; 5:6,31; 6:59;
 7:58; 14:26; 20:6; 32:10; 35:9;
 80:26
 Soldiers 26:95; 27:17,18; 36:75;
 67:20
 God's 9:26,40; 33:28; 37:173;
 48:4,7; 74:31
 Solomon 2:102; 4:163; 6:84;
 21:78-82; 27:15-44; 34:12-14;
 38:30-40
 Son
 begotten 2:116; 4:171; 6:101;
 9:30; 10:68; 17:111; 18:4; 19:35,
 88,91-92; 21:26; 23:91; 25:2;
 37:152; 39:4; 43:81; 72:3
 daughters vs 17:40; 37:149,153;
 42:49; 43:16; 52:39; 53:21
 killing 2:49; 7:127,141; 14:6;
 28:4; 40:25
 of Mary see Jesus
 Soothsayer 52:29; 69:42
 Sorcery 2:102
 Sorrow 2:167; 3:156; 5:31; 8:36;
 12:86; 18:42; 19:39; 26:157;
 35:34; 69:50
 Sorry 39:56; 49:6
 Souls
 all taste death 21:35; 29:57
 barrier separates 23:100
 blaming 75:2
 burdened 2:286; 6:152,164;
 7:42; 17:15; 23:62; 35:18; 53:38
 cheat own 2:130,187
 departure of (see also
 Believers, Death, Heaven,
 Righteousness) 2:72; 9:55,85;
 6:151; 16:48; 20:40; 25:68;
 39:42; 42:45; 79:1-2
 don't know future 31:34
 each has a witness 50:21
 examine your 59:18
 forgiven 3:135; 4:110; 10:100;
 73:20; 87:14; 89:27
 God controls all 13:33
 God does not over burden 65:7
 if given another chance 35:37;
 39:58-59
 lose 6:12,20; 7:9,53; 11:21;
 23:103; 39:15
 neglecting own 91:10
 no help for 2:48,123; 2:123
 perfected 32:9; 38:72; 56:83;
 91:7
 reaches your throat 56:83;
 75:26
 redeem 43:28
 repaid 2:110,281; 3:25,30,161;
 5:45; 6:70,93,158,164; 10:30,54;
 14:51; 16:111; 20:15; 36:54;
 39:56,70; 40:17; 45:22; 57:14;
 74:38; 81:14; 82:5,19
 responsible for own 4:84; 39:7
 restored to bodies 81:7
 sell 2:90,102
 soul for 5:45
 stingy toward own 47:38
 strengthen and develop 30:44;
 73:20
 trapped by sin 74:38
 wronged 2:187; 2:54,90,130,231;
 3:117,135; 4:64,97,107,110-111;
 5:80; 6:20; 7:9,23,160,177; 9:36,
 70; 10:23,44; 11:113; 14:45;
 16:28,33; 18:35; 21:47; 23:103;
 27:44; 28:16; 29:40; 30:9; 34:19;
 35:32; 42:45; 43:76; 57:14
 Source 6:114; 13:12; 16:103;
 18:27; 28:8; 39:29; 74:56; 88:6
 Sovereignty 3:26,189; 4:53; 5:17,
 40,120; 6:73; 7:158; 9:116;
 22:56; 23:88,116; 24:42,55;
 25:2,26; 28:88; 36:83; 38:10;
 39:6,44; 40:16; 42:49; 43:85;
 45:27
 Spacious Earth 4:97; 29:56;
 39:10
 Spared 5:32,36; 6:16; 8:43;
 33:25; 52:18,27; 59:9; 76:11;
 92:17
 Speech 2:118,174; 6:111; 7:148;
 21:27,63,65; 33:32; 41:21; 51:23;
 63:4; 71:9; 77:35; 78:38
 Spend
 before & after the victory 57:10
 in the cause of God 8:60; 34:39;
 57:10
 Spices 55:12; 76:5; 83:25-26
 Spider 29:41
 Spikes 2:261; 12:43,46-7
 Spine 86:7
 Spirit 4:171; 15:29; 16:2,102;
 19:17; 21:91; 26:193; 32:9;
 38:72; 66:12; 70:4; 78:38; 97:4
 Split 54:1; 80:26; 84:1
 Spoils 3:152,161; 4:94; 8:1,41,68-
 9; 48:15-20; 59:6-8
 Spouses 2:25; 3:15; 4:33,57;
 9:24; 13:23; 16:72; 23:6; 24:6;
 25:74; 30:21; 33:50; 35:11;
 36:56; 37:22; 38:52; 40:8; 42:11;
 43:70; 44:54; 52:20; 55:56;
 56:22; 64:14; 70:12,30; 78:33
 Springs 2:60; 7:160; 15:45;
 17:90; 26:57,134,147; 36:34;
 38:42; 44:25,52; 51:15; 54:12;
 55:50; 76:6,18; 77:41; 83:28;
 88:5,12
 Spy 37:8; 49:12; 72:9
 Stabilizers (see also moun-
 tains) 13:3; 15:19; 16:15; 21:31;
 27:61; 31:10; 41:10; 50:7; 77:27;
 78:7
 Staff 2:60; 7:107,117,160; 20:18;
 26:32,45,63; 27:10; 28:31; 34:14
 Stages 20:55; 21:30; 36:39;
 84:19

- in man's creation 11:61; 18:37;
23:12; 32:7; 35:11; 71:14
in the womb 16:4; 22:5; 23:13,
14; 39:6; 40:67; 76:2
Stairs 43:33
Stamped, for Heaven or Hell
39:71; 40:6; 46:18; 68:16
Standing
up 3:191; 4:103; 10:12; 11:100;
up for rights 26:227; 42:39,41
Stars 6:97; 7:54; 16:12,16; 22:18;
24:35; 37:6,88; 52:49; 53:1,49;
55:6; 56:75; 77:8; 81:2,15;
86:399
State 4:97; 9:84; 16:28,32; 18:35
Statement 27:19; 37:154
Stations 34:18
Statues 6:74; 7:138,148; 21:52,
57-66; 26:71; 34:13
Statutes (see also laws) 2:53,
185,213; 3:4; 4:13,60,176; 5:45-
50; 13:37; 21:48; 25:1
Steadfastness
Believers must have 3:17; 8:46;
10:89; 42:15; 52:48; 74:7; 76:24;
103:3
examples 2:156,249-250; 3:146,
186; 6:34; 7:126-128,137; 13:22;
14:12; 16:42; 21:85; 25:20;
31:17; 34:19; 38:34,44; 41:35;
47:31; 68:48; 73:10
God loves 3:146
is righteousness 2:45,153,177;
3:146,200; 11:115; 12:90; 22:35;
32:24; 90:17; 103:3
proofs for those who are 31:31
reward for 3:120; 8:65-66; 11:11,
115; 13:24; 16:96; 20:82; 23:111;
25:75; 28:54,80; 29:54,59; 33:35;
39:10; 50:32; 76:12
test 2:155; 3:142; 25:20
Steal 12:77,81; 60:12
Steel 50:22
Stepdaughters 4:23
Steps 2:168,208; 6:142; 9:120;
24:21
Sterility 3:40; 19:5-8; 42:50;
51:29
Stern 5:54; 9:73,123; 48:29;
66:6,9
Sticks 20:66; 26:44; 68:20
Stinginess 9:67,76; 17:29,100;
25:67; 33:19; 47:37-8; 57:24;
59:9; 64:16; 70:18,21; 92:8
Stones 8:32; 27:58; 51:33; 105:4
Stoning 11:91; 18:20; 19:46;
26:116; 36:18; 44:20
Store 12:47; 15:22; 23:18
Storm 2:19; 3:117; 17:69; 18:40;
29:40; 33:9; 46:24; 67:17; 68:19;
69:6
Straight, path 1:6; 3:51,101;
4:68,175; 5:16; 6:39,87,126,153,
161; 7:16; 10:25; 11:56; 15:41;
16:76,121; 19:36,43; 23:73;
24:46; 36:4,61; 37:118; 42:52;
43:43,61,64; 46:30; 48:2,20;
67:22; 81:28
Straightforward 2:189; 3:7;
47:20
Strangers 51:25
Stratified 56:7
Strayers 1:7; 2:16,108,175; 3:90;
4:136; 5:12,77,105; 6:56,117,77,
125,140,150; 7:16,30,149,175,
178,186,202; 9:37,115; 10:108;
11:34; 12:30; 13:33; 14:3-4,18;
15:39,42,56; 16:37,93,125; 17:15,
97; 18:17,104; 20:92; 21:54;
22:12; 23:106; 25:9,42; 26:86,91,
97,224; 28:50; 31:11; 33:36,67;
34:8,50; 38:82; 39:22,36,41;
40:33-34,74; 41:52; 42:18; 43:40;
45:23; 46:5,32; 53:30; 54:47;
56:51,92; 60:1; 62:2; 67:9,29;
68:7; 74:31
Streams, in Paradise 2:25; 3:15,
136,195,198; 4:13,57,122; 5:12,
85,119; 9:72,89,100; 13:35;
14:23; 20:76; 22:14,23; 25:10;
29:58; 39:20; 47:12; 48:5,17;
54:54; 57:12; 58:22; 61:12; 64:9;
65:11; 66:8; 85:11; 98:8
Strength 2:249-250; 3:147,186;
4:98; 7:126; 11:52; 14:27; 18:14;
31:17; 28:34-35; 30:54; 38:20;
40:21,67; 42:43; 46:35; 47:7; 48:4;
57:25; 76:28
Strict, God is 2:165,196,211;
3:11; 5:2,4,98; 7:167; 8:13,25,
48,52; 13:6; 40:3,22; 59:4,7
Strike, in cause of God 4:94
Strive, in cause of God 2:218;
4:95; 5:35,54; 8:72,74,75; 9:20,
24,41,73,88; 16:110; 17:19
22:78; 25:52; 29:6,69; 60:1;
66:9; 71:13; 94:7
as a test 3:142; 9:16,44,81,86;
47:31
Structures 40:64,82
Struggling 3:142; 4:95; 8:72;
9:44,88; 25:52; 60:1; 61:11
- Study
code 27:84
Quranic study groups 9:122;
18:28
scripture/Quran 2:145; 4:82;
7:169; 10:39; 34:44; 47:24; 73:20
Stumped 2:258; 7:119; 67:4
Stunned 6:44; 21:40; 23:77;
28:66; 30:12,43
Subdued, eyes 68:43; 70:44;
79:9
Subjugated
for benefit of Man 13:2; 14:32,
33; 16:12,14; 22:36,65; 29:61;
31:20,29; 35:13; 39:5; 43:13;
45:12,13; 67:15
for David and Solomon 21:79,
81,82; 27:17; 34:12; 38:18; 36,
36-38
to idols 36:75
Sublime, God is 22:63; 31:16;
33:34; 67:14
Submission
Abraham's religion (see also
Abraham) 2:128
embracing 6:125; 9:74; 30:30,
43; 39:22; 49:17
God's religion 2:112,135; 3:19-
20,83,85; 5:3; 6:125; 42:13
perfect religion 6:161; 9:36;
12:40; 98:5
rejection of 3:85; 9:74; 61:7
reward for followers of pre-
vious scripture who accept
28:54; 57:28
total 2:208; 4:65; 16:48,87,120;
27:87; 33:22; 57:23
will prevail 9:33,36; 48:28; 61:9
Submitters
Abraham gave name 22:78
all things willingly/unwillingly
3:83; 13:15; 41:11
among the jinns 72:14
Believers are 3:17,64; 30:31;
33:35; 41:33; 50:33;
choice to be 27:81; 30:53;
38:34,44
commanded to be 2:131; 6:14,
71,163; 10:72; 27:91; 39:12;
40:66; 48:16; 49:9
die (depart) as 3:102; 7:126;
12:101
disbelief after being 9:74; 3:80
disbelievers will wish were 15:2
exhort children to be 2:132-133
follow path of 31:15

from the past 2:128,131-133;
3:52,67; 5:111; 7:126; 10:72,84;
12:101; 22:78; 27:31,38,42;
37:103; 38:24,30; 51:36
good news for 16:89,102
invite to be 11:14; 16:81;
21:108; 27:31;
marrying 5:5; 66:5
people of the scripture 4:162;
5:111; 28:52-53
prayer to be 2:128; 46:15; 60:4;
saying doesn't make it so/too
late 10:90
to God alone 2:112,136; 3:84;
22:34; 27:44; 29:46; 34:46; 42:10
total 11:88; 31:22; 37:26; 39:54;
40:13; 43:69; 84:2,5
treatment of 68:35
vs. Mu'mens 49:14
Subservient, to God 2:116;
16:48; 30:26; 37:158
Substitute 2:184-185; 4:133;
5:54; 6:6,89,133; 7:95,162,169;
9:39; 10:36; 11:57; 14:19; 18:50;
81; 21:11; 33:52; 35:16; 47:38;
56:61; 70:41; 76:28
Success 2:189; 3:196,200; 4:2;
5:35,90,100; 7:69; 8:45; 11:88;
22:77; 23:1,117; 40:4; 59:9;
62:10; 64:16; 91:9
Succession 5:19; 8:9; 13:11;
23:44; 77:1
Successors 7:69,74; 19:5
Suddenly 6:31,44,47; 7:95,187;
12:107; 21:40; 22:55; 26:202;
29:53; 39:55; 43:66; 47:18
Suffering 2:114,196; 3:118,140,
153,165,172; 4:10,56,104; 5:33;
41; 6:10,70,160; 29:10; 37:31;
38:41; 39:40; 44:12; 64:5; 65:9;
74:26-74,2; 88:4
Suffices, God as
advocate 4:81; 33:3,48
cognizant and seer 4:70; 17:17;
25:58
guardian 4:132
guide and help 25:31
Lord and Master 4:45,171
protector 3:173; 17:65
reckoner 4:6; 21:47; 33:39
supporter 4:45
trustee 65:3
witness 4:79,166; 10:29; 13:43;
17:96; 29:52; 46:8; 48:28
Suicide 4:29
Summer 106:2

Summoning 2:148; 5:96,109;
6:12,22,38,51,72,128; 7:172;
10:28; 11:103; 15:25; 17:1,71,
97; 19:68; 20:80,102,108,125;
27:83; 28:85; 36:32,53; 37:22;
40:15,32; 50:44; 64:9; 67:15;
75:30; 77:11,38; 81:5
Sun 2:258; 6:78; 17:78; 18:17,90;
25:45; 27:24; 36:38; 38:32;
76:13; 81:1; 91:1
and moon 6:96; 7:54; 10:5; 12:4;
13:2; 14:33; 16:12; 21:33; 22:18;
29:61; 31:29; 35:13; 36:40; 39:5;
41:37; 55:5; 71:16; 75:9
Sunrise 17:78; 20:130; 50:39
Sunset 2:187; 17:78; 20:130;
50:39; 84:16
Superceding 2:228; 5:48; 21:27
Supplication 13:14
Supporter
God as 2:87; 3:13,122,150,160;
4:45; 8:40; 7:10,89; 8:9,12; 9:25;
40; 17:80; 22:15,39,60,78; 33:56;
37:116; 42:31; 48:3; 58:22;
61:13; 81:20
of messenger 9:117; 33:56;
48:10
none against God 2:120
of God 3:52; 22:40; 47:7; 57:25;
59:8; 61:14
Supreme, God is 4:34; 6:18,61;
9:40; 12:39; 13:9,16; 14:48;
18:45; 22:62; 37:125; 38:65;
40:16; 39:4; 45:37; 51:58; 59:23;
79:24
Sura 2:23; 9:64,86, 124,127;
10:38; 11:13; 24:1; 47:20
Surrender 2:85; 28:63; 47:35
Surround 2:81; 10:22; 31:32;
85:20
Suspicion 11:70,110; 49:12
Sustainer 2:107
Sustenance 2:22,36,233; 14:32
Suwaa 71:23
Swear
God's 56:75; 69:38,39; 70:40;
74:32; 75:1,2; 81:15; 84:16; 90:1;
91:1
human's 5:53,106,107; 6:109;
7:49; 9:42,45,62,74,95,96 107;
14:44; 16:38,91; 21:57; 24:6,8,53;
27:49; 30:55; 35:42; 58:14; 68:17
Satan's 7:21; 38:82
Swearing 2:224; 4:148; 68:10
Synagogues 10:87; 22:40
System, God's 2:138; 6:34; 15:4;

76; 17:77; 33:38,62; 35:43;
40:85; 48:23

T

Tablets 7:145,150,154; 85:22
Talk
not talk of rejected devil 81:25
recognize by way 47:30
Tales
from the past 6:25; 8:31; 16:24;
23:83; 25:5; 27:68; 46:17; 68:15;
83:13
Talut (Saul) 2:247
Tar 18:96
Tax 9:29
Tayammum 4:43; 5:6
Teacher
God as 2:31,32,128,251,282;
4:113; 5:110; 12:6,21,37,101;
21:73,80; 55:2,4; 91:8; 96:4-5
messenger as 2:129,151; 3:164;
13:7; 62:2
Moses' 18:60-82
necessary 18:17
no guiding 13:33; 18:17
Teachings
God's 2:185,239,282; 4:105,113;
5:31,47; 6:156; 7:145; 53:5,36;
87:18-19; 98:3
other 69:44
Tears 5:83; 9:92
Temper 20:25; 26:13; 94:1
Temples, homes as 10:87
Temporary
enjoyment 2:126; 3:197
Ten 2:187,196,234; 5:89,103;
6:160; 7:142; 11:13; 20:103;
28:27; 89:2
Tents 55:72
Terminated 2:210; 3:55; 4:97;
5:117; 6:8; 7:37; 10:11,46; 13:40;
19:39; 32:11; 34:14; 40:77
Terror 3:151; 8:12; 14:43; 18:18;
24:37; 28:10; 33:19,26; 34:51;
40:18; 59:2; 79:8; 100:4
Testator 2:182; 5:106
Testifying 4:135; 6:19,150;
11:18; 21:56; 36:65; 70:33
Testimony 2:140,282-283; 5:106-
8; 6:19; 21:56; 24:4-6; 50:23;
70:33
Tests
Abraham's 2:124; 37:106
being put to the 2:49,155,
214,249; 3:142,154,179; 4:66;

- 5:48,94; 6:42-45,53,112-115,
 165; 7:94-95,155; 8:17,128-36;
 9:16,38-39; 11:7;16:92; 17:60;
 18:7; 20:85,90,115; 23:30;
 25:20; 27:47; 29:2-3; 33:11;
 44:17; 47:4,31; 60:10; 68:17;
 72:17; 76:2; 89:15-16
 kinds of 2:102,143; 3:14,152,
 186; 7:163,168; 8:28; 9:55,85;
 20:40,131; 21:35; 22:53; 27:40;
 38:24,34; 39:49; 44:33; 54:27;
 64:14-15; 67:2; 100:8; 104:1-4
 Thamud 7:73; 11:61-68,95; 9:70;
 14:9; 17:59; 22:42; 25:38; 26:141-
 159; 27:45-53; 29:38; 38:13;
 40:31; 41:13,17; 50:12; 51:43;
 53:51; 54:23-31; 69:4-5; 85:18;
 89:9; 91:11-15
 Thankful 2:152,172; 14:7; 21:80;
 32:9; 36:35; 40:61; 56:70; 76:9
 Thieves 5:38; 12:70,73-75,81;
 36:39; 56:6
 Third 5:73
 Thirst 9:120; 20:119; 24:39
 Thirty 7:142; 46:15
 Thorns 111:5
 Thoughts
 declare or conceal 2:33,284;
 3:29; 11:5; 13:10; 14:38; 16:19;
 23; 20:7; 21:110; 24:29; 27:25
 God knows all 21:4
 innermost 2:204,235; 3:29,119,
 154; 5:7,116; 8:43; 11:5,31;
 17:25,98; 28:69; 29:10; 31:23;
 35:38; 39:7; 42:24; 50:16; 57:6;
 64:4; 67:13; 84:23
 wishful 2:111; 15:3;
 wrong 3:154; 5:52,33:10; 41:23;
 47:29; 48:6,12
 Thousand 2:96,243; 8:9,65,66;
 22:47; 29:14; 32:5; 37:147; 70:4;
 97:3
 Thread 2:187
 Threat 7:70,77; 10:48; 11:32;
 21:38,60; 27:71; 33:19; 46:22
 Three 2:196,228; 3:41; 4:3; 5:89;
 9:118; 11:65; 18:22; 19:10;
 24:58; 35:1; 39:6; 56:7; 58:7;
 65:4; 77:30
 Three hundred 18:25
 Three thousand 3:124
 Throat 56:83; 56:85; 75:26
 Throne 12:100; 17:42; 23:86;
 116; 25:59; 27:26; 39:75; 40:7;
 43:82; 69:17; 81:20; 85:15
 Throngs 14:37; 39:71,73; 78:18;
 99:6; 110:2
 Thunder 2:119; 13:13; 52:9
 Time
 of death 3:145; 6:93; 8:50; 39:42
 predetermined/specific 7:187;
 11:8,104; 13:38; 14:10; 15:38;
 16:61; 18:59; 28:85; 34:30;
 38:81; 39:42; 41:47; 63:11
 Timing devices 2:189; 6:96;
 10:5; 17:12; 55:5
 Tolerance 7:199; 9:128; 23:96;
 24:22; 56:44
 Tomorrow 18:23; 31:34; 54:26
 Tongue (language) 5:78; 14:4;
 16:103; 19:97; 26:195; 44:58
 Tongues 3:78; 4:46; 16:62,116;
 20:27; 24:15,24; 26:13; 33:19;
 48:11; 60:2; 75:16; 90:9
 Tool 56:73
 Tooth 5:45
 Torah 3:3,48,50,65,93; 5:41,43-
 46,66,68,110; 6:91; 7:145,157;
 9:111; 11:17; 17:2; 28:48; 32:23;
 48:29; 61:6; 62:5
 Tornado 46:24; 68:19
 Tossed 54:20; 69:7
 Total, submission 2:208; 10:84;
 11:23; 16:87; 24:47-51; 27:83;
 30:53; 34:46; 38:24,30; 39:8,17,
 54; 43:69; 46:15;
 Touch 6:7,17,152; 26:156
 Tower 28:38; 40:36
 Town 2:58; 7:82,88,161; 27:91;
 91:1-2; 95:3
 Trade 2:16,41,254,275,282; 3:77,
 187,199; 5:44; 6:152; 7:85;
 9:111; 14:31; 17:35; 24:37;
 26:181; 55:9; 61:10
 Trace 28:11; 69:8
 Traditions 54:3
 Transaction 2:282; 4:29
 Transgressions 2:15,61,178,187,
 229; 3:112,147,193; 3:128; 4:14,
 30,112; 5:15,32,62,64,68,94,107;
 6:54,110,120,146; 7:81,116,163;
 8:38; 11:112; 16:88,90,106; 17:4,
 8; 20:127; 23:7,75; 25:21; 38:24;
 42:27; 53:32; 58:9; 65:1; 67:21;
 89:11; 91:11; 96:6
 Transgressor (see also sinners)
 2:59,145,150,165,246; 3:151;
 5:29,51,87,107; 6:52,119; 7:5;
 9:10; 10:12,74,83,106; 19:72;
 21:9; 22:71; 26:91,151; 36:19;
 37:30; 38:55; 39:24,47; 40:18,28;
 43:5; 49:11; 50:25; 51:34,53;
 68:12,31; 70:31; 76:31; 79:37
 Translucent 76:15-16
 Transportation 6:142
 Traveling
 for the sake of God 3:156;
 4:101; 38:44
 in reflection 3:137; 6:11; 12:109;
 16:36; 18:62; 22:46; 27:69;
 29:20; 30:9,42; 35:44; 40:21,82;
 47:10
 seeking God's bounties 2:184,
 185,283; 4:43; 5:6,106; 9:42;
 16:80; 34:18; 73:20
 Treasurer 12:55
 Treasures 6:50; 11:12,31; 15:21;
 17:100; 18:82; 25:8; 26:58;
 28:76; 38:9; 43:53; 52:37; 63:7
 Treatment
 different for evil & righteous
 38:28; 45:21
 how to treat each other 17:53
 Treaty 3:112; 4:90,92; 8:72; 9:1-
 13
 Trees 2:35; 6:99,141; 7:19-22;
 13:4; 14:24,26; 16:10; 17:60;
 19:23,25; 20:120; 22:18; 23:20;
 24:35; 27:60; 31:27; 36:80; 37:62,
 64,146; 44:43; 48:18; 54:20;
 55:6; 56:52,72; 59:5
 Trial 2:49; 3:152; 7:141; 9:126;
 14:6; 37:106; 44:33
 Tribe 2:60; 7:27,160; 9:24; 11:91-
 92; 27:49; 49:13; 58:22; 70:13
 Trick 7:116
 Trimester 39:6
 Trinity 4:171; 5:73
 Triumph 3:185; 4:13; 5:119;
 6:16; 9:72,89,100,111; 10:64;
 20:132; 24:52; 33:35,71; 35:32;
 37:60; 40:9; 44:57; 45:30; 48:5;
 57:12; 61:12; 64:9; 85:11; 110:1
 Troops 2:249-50; 10:90; 17:103;
 20:78; 27:18,37-8; 28:6,8,39-40;
 36:28; 44:24; 51:40; 85:17; 89:10
 Trouble 76:10
 Troublemakers 28:18; 113:4
 Trumpet 6:73; 74:8
 Trunks 69:7
 Trust
 believers 8:27
 in God 3:122,159-60; 4:81; 5:11,
 23; 7:89; 8:2,49,61; 9:51; 10:71,
 84,85; 11:56,88,123; 12:67;
 13:30; 14:11-12; 16:42,99; 25:58;
 26:217; 27:79; 29:59; 33:3,48;
 39:38; 42:10,36; 58:10; 60:4;

64:13; 65:3; 67:29; 73:9
 messengers 81:21
 trustworthy 23:8; 70:32
Truth
 concealing the 2:42,140,146,159,
 174; 3:71; 5:61; 6:91
 confirmed by messengers
 2:252; 23:70; 37:37
 dispute the 2:176; 11:118; 51:8
 follow the 7:105,159,181; 10:94;
 22:54;
 46:30; 47:3; 48:28; 49:15; 103:3
 God is the 24:25; 38:84
 God's 2:26,109,119,147,149,213;
 3:19,60,95; 4:170-171; 5:48; 6:30;
 57,66,73,115; 7:43,169; 8:7; 9:29;
 10:35,53,55,82,108; 11:17,120;
 18:21,98; 22:6,62; 27:79; 28:75;
 31:30; 33:4; 34:6; 35:5; 40:55,77;
 42:24; 45:32; 47:2; 56:95; 61:9;
 69:51
 hate the 23:70; 43:78
 oppose 10:23; 41:15
 prevails 8:8; 9:48; 12:51; 34:48
 promote the 39:33; 103:3
 recognize the 5:83; 21:24; 22:54
 reject the 6:66,93; 29:68; 39:32;
 43:29-30; 50:5; 53:28
 vs falsehood 2:42,256; 7:118;
 8:8; 10:32; 13:17; 17:81; 18:56;
 21:18; 23:90; 34:49; 40:5,78
 what if reject and is 41:52
Truthful, promise 4:87,122;
 9:111; 10:4; 11:45; 16:38; 21:97;
 28:13; 31:9; 33:22; 46:16
Truthfulness 2:177; 3:17-18;
 5:83,119; 6:40; 9:119; 10:38;
 29:3; 33:8,24; 59:8
Tubba 44:37; 50:14
Tunnel 6:35
Turn
 and flee 3:111; 8:15,48; 33:15;
 54:45
 away 2:83,137,143,246; 3:20,32,
 63,82,144; 4:80,89; 5:49,92; 6:4;
 71; 8:16,23,40; 9:3,74,127; 10:72;
 11:3,52,57; 16:82; 17:67; 18:57;
 20:48; 21:109; 24:47,54; 26:5;
 27:80; 31:7; 34:16; 36:46; 41:4;
 51; 42:48; 47:38; 48:16-17;
 53:29,33; 54:2; 60:6; 64:6,12;
 70:17; 74:23; 75:32; 88:23;
 92:16; 96:13
 righteous 23:87
 to God 4:106,110; 7:128; 17:25;
 18:24; 22:15; 27:46; 37:99;

39:49; 68:32
 toward Kaaba 2:144,149,150
Tuwa 20:12; 79:16
Twelve 2:60; 5:12; 7:160; 9:36
Twenty 8:65
Twice 2:229; 9:101,126; 17:4;
 28:54; 33:31
 as much 3:13,165; 4:11,176;
 5:36; 13:18; 38:43; 39:47
Two 2:233,282; 3:155; 4:1,3,11-
 12,23,176; 5:95,103,106-107;
 6:143,144,156; 8:46; 9:40,52;
 11:40; 13:3; 12:25,36; 16:51,76;
 17:12; 18:12,60; 23:27,47-48;
 34:46; 35:1; 36:14; 40:11; 41:9,
 12
Two hundred 8:65-66
Two generations, the One of
 18:83-98
Two-thirds 4:11,176; 73:20
Two thousand 8:66
Tyranny 3:28; 4:76; 6:65; 10:83;
 17:7; 26:130
Tyrants 7:167; 10:83; 11:59;
 14:15; 17:4; 19:14; 23:46; 28:4,
 19,39; 29:39; 40:35; 41:15; 44:31;

U

Ultimatum 9:1
Umbrella 7:171
Umrah 2:158,196
Unappreciative 2:152,243; 6:64;
 7:17; 8:55; 10:60; 11:9; 14:7,34;
 16:72; 17:27,67; 22:38,66; 27:40,
 73; 28:58; 30:34; 31:12,32; 38:74;
 41:15; 42:48; 43:15; 68:13; 76:3;
 80:17; 100:6
Unaccountable 75:36
Unaware
 God is never 2:74,85,140,149,
 255; 3:99; 6:132; 11:123; 14:42;
 23:17; 27:93; 41:22
 people are 7:179; 16:108; 21:1;
 36:6
Unchaste 19:20,28
Unclean 5:6; 6:145
Unconscious, struck 39:68
Understanding
 attain 2:73,242; 3:118; 6:151;
 12:2,109; 24:61; 40:67; 43:3;
 44:58; 69:12
 given 21:51,79
 lack of 2:75-76,170,171; 4:78;
 5:58,103; 6:25; 7:179; 8:22; 10:42,
 100; 17:44,46; 18:57; 28:60;
 29:63; 39:43; 48:15; 49:4; 59:14;
 63:3,7
 lessons 2:164; 13:4; 16:12,67;
 20:128; 22:46; 23:80; 29:63;
 30:24,28; 45:5; 57:17
Undrinkable 35:12; 56:70
Unholiness 6:125; 9:28,95,125;
 33:33
United 3:103,200; 4:21; 20:64;
 59:14; 61:4
Universe, Lord of the
 fear 5:28
 messenger from 7:61,67,104;
 26:16
 provision 26:109,127,145,164,180
 praise 1:2; 2:131; 6:45,71,162;
 7:54; 10:10; 26:47,77; 27:8,44;
 37:182; 39:75; 40:64-66; 45:36;
 59:16
 revelation 28:30; 32:2; 56:80;
 69:43; 81:29
 stand before 83:6
Universes (see also Heavens)
 creation more awesome than
 human being's 40:57
 expansion of 51:47
 fold within hand of God 39:67
 glorify God 17:44
 length of creation 41:12
 seven 2:29; 23:17,86; 41:12;
 65:12; 67:3; 71:15; 78:12
Unjust
 God does not love 3:57,140;
 42:40
 God is never 3:57,140,182;
 6:131; 8:51; 10:44; 11:117;
 18:49; 22:10; 24:50; 26:209;
 41:46; 42:40; 50:29
 people 2:229,254; 5:45;
Unlimited, grace 3:74,174; 8:29;
 57:21,29; 62:4
Unrighteousness 4:97; 11:46;
 19:28
Unseen 2:3; 34:14
Unwillingly 3:83; 9:53; 13:15;
 41:11
Unzuma 2:104
Upholding
 commandments 2:93,189,230;
 13:21; 39:55; 57:27; 68:48; 76:24
 covenants 2:40,63; 5:7
 disbelief 5:42,50
 scriptures 2:121; 5:66,68; 7:169;
 19:12; 42:13-5; 92:6
 truth 103:3
Usury 2:275-276,278; 3:130;

4:161; 30:39
 Utterances
 correct 33:70; 47:21; 78:38
 false 2:113,118,204; 3:167; 5:63-4; 6:69,112; 9:30,69; 10:65; 13:33; 18:5; 21:15,27; 23:81, 100; 33:4; 39:50; 48:11; 58:8; 61:2; 72:5
 God above 17:43
 God aware of 2:225; 3:181; 4:42; 21:4,110; 15:97; 19:79; 20:104; 23:96; 36:76; 50:18, 45; 67:13
 messenger's 5:116; 69:40-2,44; 81:19-25
 obedient 3:147; 5:89; 20:109; 24:51; 56:26
 of peace 56:26
 patience 20:130; 38:17; 50:39; 73:10
 saying what do not do 26:226; 61:2-3
 sinful 56:25; 73:10

V

Vain
 called for help in 13:14; 38:3
 do not be 28:76
 do not take God's name in 2:224
 intercession in 34:23
 not created in 3:191; 10:5; 23:115; 38:27; 44:38
 religion in 2:231; 6:70; 7:51; 18:56; 31:6; 45:9,35
 talk 23:3; 25:72; 28:55; 56:25; 78:35; 86:14
 warning/signs in 18:56; 54:5
 works in 11:16; 18:28,42,105; 21:94; 40:50; 47:8-9,33
 Valley 7:74; 8:42; 9:121; 13:17; 14:37; 18:93; 20:12; 27:18; 28:30; 48:24; 79:16
 Value
 attain at God 25:77
 God not valued as should be 6:91; 22:74
 warning 67:17
 Vanguard 9:100; 16:120
 Vanities 3:145; 6:32; 11:15; 18:28,46; 20:131; 26:128; 28:60, 61; 29:64; 33:28; 43:35; 47:36; 57:20
 Vegetables 2:61; 80:31
 Vegetation 6:99,141; 55:48;

78:15
 Veils (see also Barriers) 6:25; 18:101; 24:31; 36:9,66; 45:23; 50:22; 83:15
 Vein, jugular 50:16
 Velvet 18:31; 44:53; 76:21
 Verification 17:36
 Verses 3:7; 11:1; 24:1; 38:29; 41:3; 45:9
 Vice 2:169; 12:24; 16:90; 17:32; 21:74; 24:19,21; 29:29,45; 42:37
 Victim 2:73,178; 4:92; 5:107; 25:29
 Victories
 disbelievers challenge 32:28-29
 God's 2:214; 3:13,126,160; 4:73; 5:52; 6:34; 8:10,62; 9:25; 12:110; 23:26,39; 30:5,47
 for Submission 48:1; 110:1
 guaranteed 2:286; 3:139; 4:74; 5:56; 6:135; 7:128; 8:19,59; 9:52; 10:62,103; 11:49; 20:132; 21:9; 22:38-9,41; 24:55; 28:83; 30:47; 37:172-3; 38:11; 40:51; 47:35; 48:3,18,27; 61:13; 108:3
 in battle 2:250; 3:111,123,147; 8:7,19,26,42,65; 9:14,25-6; 33:13; 48:22,24; 59:12
 spend before 57:10
 Video tape 17:13-14; 36:65; 41:21-22
 Views
 believer's 39:18
 disbeliever's 41:5
 Violation
 of covenant 2:27,100,286; 4:155; 5:13; 13:20,25; 38:44
 of laws and vows 2:187,229; 3:77; 5:89; 7:135; 8:56; 9:12-3,37; 13:20; 16:95; 48:10
 of shrines 5:2
 Virgin 21:91; 66:5
 Virtuous 76:5; 77:44
 Viscera 6:146; 86:7
 Vision
 foresight (understanding) 3:13; 17:60; 37:102,105; 38:45; 48:27; 59:2
 sight 3:49; 6:103,110; 12:93,96; 16:108; 50:22; 75:7
 Voices 17:64; 20:108; 31:19; 49:2-3; 63:4
 Volunteers 2:158,184
 Vow 3:76-7; 5:89; 6:152; 9:12-3, 75,77; 13:20; 16:91; 19:26; 22:29; 33:15,23; 43:50; 70:32;

76:7
 Vulnerable 33:13
 Vultures 22:31

W

Wadd 71:23
 Wage 6:90; 10:72; 11:29,51; 12:104; 18:77; 23:72; 25:57; 26:109,127,145,164,180; 34:47; 36:21; 38:86; 42:23; 52:40; 68:46
 Wail 11:106; 21:100
 Waiting 2:210; 4:25; 6:158; 7:53, 71; 9:52; 10:20,102; 11:93,122; 16:33; 20:135; 32:30; 43:66; 44:59; 47:18; 52:31
 Walking 2:239; 17:37; 20:128; 24:45; 25:7,20; 31:19; 32:26; 61:22
 Wall 18:77,82; 49:4; 59:14; 61:4
 War (see also fighting) 2:177, 190-195; 3:140,152-156; 4:24,89-92,101,104; 5:64; 8:7-12,14-15, 39,41-44,65-66; 9:13-16,36; 16:81; 33:9-23; 47:4; 59:5
 mobilizing for 4:71; 9:41-46, 120,122
 spoils of 3:161; 8:1,69; 48:15; 59:6-7
 Warner 2:213; 4:165; 6:48; 7:184; 10:2; 11:2,25; 13:7; 14:44; 17:105; 18:56; 19:39; 27:92; 28:46; 34:34,44; 35:23,37,42; 37:72-73; 38:4,65; 39:71; 40:15, 18; 67:8-9,26; 78:40; 92:14
 Messengers 2:119; 5:17; 7:188; 11:12,25; 17:105; 22:49; 25:56; 26:115,194; 29:50; 33:45; 34:28; 35:24; 36:6; 44:13; 46:9; 48:8 50:2; 71:1,2; 79:45
 Quran 7:2; 11:2; 15:89; 18:2,4; 19:97; 25:1; 28:46; 32:3; 36:6; 41:4; 42:7; 44:3; 46:12; 51:50-1; 74:2
 warned or not, will not believe 36:10
 Warnings 6:47,130; 10:101; 14:52; 16:47; 18:56; 21:45,109; 29:38; 35:18; 37:177; 38:70; 40:15,18; 41:13; 46:21,26,29-31; 47:38; 50:28,45; 53:56; Sura 54; 67:17; 74:36; 77:6; 78:40
 Waste, do not 6:141
 Watcher 5:117; 11:93; 50:18
 Watchful, God 20:39,46; 33:52; 54:14; 89:14

Water

creation 6:99; 11:7; 21:30;
 24:45; 25:54; 55:19
 sent down 2:22,60,164; 6:99;
 7:57; 8:11; 10:24; 13:17; 14:32;
 15:22; 16:10,65; 20:53; 22:63;
 23:18; 25:48-49; 27:60; 29:63;
 30:24; 31:10; 32:27; 35:27;
 39:21; 41:39; 43:11; 50:9; 56:68-
 70; 78:14; 86:11
 sink down 18:41; 67:30
 watercraft 23:27-28; 54:13
 Waver 3:139,146,152; 4:104,143;
 9:45,117; 21:19; 33:23; 47:35;
 53:17
 Waves 10:22; 11:42-3; 24:40;
 31:32
 Ways
 both 39:23
 God's 4:160; 5:35; 12:108;
 16:94; 19:43; 33:4; 38:22
 Weakness 3:123; 4:28,98; 7:150;
 8:66; 9:91; 19:75; 22:73; 30:54;
 36:68; 63:8; 72:24
 Wealth 1:188; 9:55,69; 10:58,88;
 17:6,64; 19:77; 24:22; 28:76,80;
 30:39; 33:19; 34:35,37; 38:34;
 43:33-5; 65:7; 70:21; 100:8; 111:2
 Weaning 31:14; 46:15
 Weapons 4:102
 Weeping 12:16,84; 17:109;
 19:58; 44:29
 Weighing 7:8-9; 11:84; 17:35;
 26:181-182; 55:8
 Weights
 atom's 4:40; 10:61; 34:3,22;
 99:7-8
 measures 6:152; 7:85; 11:85;
 17:35; 83:3
 on day of judgment 7:8-9;
 18:105; 7:8-9; 23:102-3; 101:6,8
 Welcome 38:59-60; 89:29-30
 Well 12:10,15,19; 22:45; 39:21;
 55:66
 West 2:115,142,177,258; 7:137;
 18:86; 26:28; 24:35; 55:17;
 70:40; 73:9
 Wheat 12:43,46
 Whip 24:2,4
 Whispering 7:20,200; 20:103,108,
 120; 23:97-98; 41:36; 50:161
 114:4-5
 White 2:187; 7:108; 12:84;
 20:22; 26:33; 27:12; 28:32; 35:27
 Wicked
 after attaining faith become

49:11
 consequences for 6:21,45,47,49,
 93,129,135; 7:41,44,103,162;
 8:54; 9:66; 10:17; 11:18; 12:23;
 14:13,22; 16:85; 17:99; 18:29;
 19:38; 21:29,97; 22:45; 24:4;
 25:27; 26:227; 27:14; 32:20;
 34:31; 37:22,63; 40:18,52;
 42:21; 45:19; 52:47; 59:17,19;
 76:31; 82:14; 83:7; 92:15
 God aware of 2:95,220; 3:63;
 6:55,58; 9:47; 10:40; 14:42;
 21:74; 62:7
 God misleads 2:26,99,258,270;
 3:86; 5:51,72,108; 10:33; 14:27;
 17:82; 22:53; 26:200; 28:50;
 31:11; 46:10; 61:5; 71:24
 invent lies 2:59; 3:94; 18:15;
 29:68; 39:32
 mislead 26:99
 never succeed 6:135
 reject God's revelations 5:47,49
 Wickedness 2:59,169; 4:153;
 5:25-26,64; 6:49; 7:162; 9:84;
 16:28,88; 17:82; 18:35; 22:48,72;
 23:106-107; 27:52,85; 29:14,34;
 49:6-7,11
 Widows 2:234-235,240
 Wife see wives
 Wilderness 24:39; 68:49
 Will 2:180-182; 4:11-2; 5:106;
 36:50
 Will, everything in accordance
 with God's 5:1; 6:39; 13:27;
 14:11; 22:14,18; 64:11; 74:56;
 76:29-31; 80:22; 81:29; 85:16;
 87:7
 Willing, God 2:70; 12:99; 18:24,
 69; 28:27; 37:102; 48:27; 68:28
 Willingly 3:83; 9:53; 13:15;
 16:48,106; 41:11
 Winds 2:164; 3:117; 7:57; 10:22;
 14:18; 15:22; 18:45; 21:81;
 22:31; 25:48; 27:63; 29:40; 30:46,
 48; 33:9; 34:12; 35:9; 38:36;
 41:16; 42:33; 45:5; 46:24; 51:1,
 41; 52:27; 54:19; 57:20; 67:17;
 69:6; 77:2
 Wine 2:219; 5:90; 12:36,41,49;
 47:15
 Wings 6:38; 15:88; 17:24; 20:22;
 26:215; 28:32; 35:1; 67:19
 Winners 2:5; 3:104; 5:56; 6:135;
 7:8,59,113,157; 9:20,71,88;
 13:42; 20:64,68; 23:102,111;
 24:51; 26:40-41; 28:67,81; 30:3,

38; 31:5,22; 37:116,173; 39:73;
 58:21-2; 59:9,20; 64:16; 87:14;
 91:9
 Winter 106:2
 Wiped out 3:117; 6:45; 7:72;
 15:66; 18:40,42,47,98; 20:105;
 53:51; 77:10; 78:20
 Wisdom
 messengers 2:251; 3:81; 4:54;
 12:22; 16:125; 18:66; 19:12;
 21:74,79; 26:21,83; 28:14; 31:12;
 38:20; 43:63
 given great 54:5
 questioning God's 6:124; 21:23
 Quran 3:58; 10:1; 17:39; 31:2;
 33:34; 36:2; 43:4; 44:4
 scripture and 2:129,231; 3:48,79,
 81,164; 4:113; 5:110; 6:89;
 45:16; 62:2
 Wise, God 2:32,129,209,220,228,
 240,260; 3:6,18,62,126; 4:11,17,
 24,26,56,92,104,111,130,158,165,
 170; 5:38,118; 6:18,73,83,128,
 139; 8:10,49,63,67,71; 9:15,28,
 40,60,71,97,106,110; 11:1; 12:6,
 83,100; 14:4; 15:25; 16:60;
 22:52; 24:10,18,58-59; 27:6,9;
 29:26,42; 30:5,27; 31:9,27; 33:1;
 34:1,27; 35:2; 39:1; 40:8; 41:42;
 42:3,51; 43:84; 45:2,37; 46:2;
 48:4,7,19; 49:8; 51:30; 57:1;
 59:1,24; 60:5,10; 61:1; 62:1,3;
 64:18; 66:2; 76:30; 95:8
 Wisest 11:45; 95:8
 Wishes 2:120,145,223,228,233;
 3:162; 4:108,114,123; 5:4849;
 6:27; 22:52; 41:31; 42:15,22;
 45:18; 50:35
 Wishful thinking 2:111; 15:3;
 57:14
 Witchcraft 2:102; 11:7
 Withholding 5:11; 34:39; 35:2;
 48:20; 67:21; 81:24
 Witness
 adultery 4:15; 24:2,4,6
 among the people 2:143; 22:78
 bear 2:84; 3:18,52,64,70,81,86;
 5:83,111; 6:19,130,152; 7:37,172;
 11:54; 21:61; 24:24; 36:65;
 41:20-1; 100:7
 divorce 65:2
 every soul has a 50:21
 false 4:135; 5:8,108; 6:150;
 22:30; 25:72; 63:1
 financial transactions 2:282-283
 God as 3:81,98; 4:33,79,166;

- 5:117; 6:19; 9:107; 10:29,46,61;
11:54; 12:656; 13:43; 17:96;
22:17; 29:52; 33:55; 34:47; 41:53;
46:8; 48:28; 58:6; 59:11; 63:1;
85:9
messengers/prophets as 5:117;
11:17; 33:45; 39:69
on Day of Judgement 4:41,159;
11:18; 16:84,89; 36:65; 39:69;
40:51; 85:3
Ramadan 2:185
sripture 5:44
utterances are witnessed 50:18
will 5:106-108
- Wives**
Abee-Lahab 111:4
abandon on Day of Judgement
80:36
Abraham 3:40; 11:71; 51:29
accusations 24:6-9
Adam 2:35; 7:19
beating prohibited 4:34
disbelieving 60:10-11
divorce 2:229
during Ramadan 2:187
estranged 2:226; 33:4; 58:2-3
governor's 12:21,29-30,51
Lot 7:83; 11:81; 15:60; 27:57;
29:32-3; 66:10
Muhammad 33:28-34,37; 66:1,3-
5
Noah 66:10
Pharoah 28:9; 66:11
prophets/messengers 13:38;
33:28-34,50
rights 2:228; 4:19-20
widows 2:234,240
Zachariah 19:5,8
- Wolf** 12:13-14,17
- Wombs** 2:228; 3:6,35; 6:143-
144; 13:8; 16:78; 22:5; 31:34;
39:6; 53:32
- Women (see also female)**
adultery 4:15,25; 24:4
believing 3:42; 9:71-2; 24:12,
23,31; 27:23-44; 33:35,36,58,73;
47:19; 48:5,25; 57:12,18; 60:10,
12; 71:28; 85:10
disbelieving 3:61; 9:67-8; 24:26;
26:71; 33:73; 37:135; 48:6;
57:13; 60:11
divorce 2:227-233,236-237,241;
33:49; 65:1-7
elderly 24:60
equivalence 2:178
instructions to 2:222-3,282;
4:32,34; 33:28-35,59; 49:11
Joseph and 12:28,30,50
marriage 2:221; 4:4,22-25,128;
5:5; 24:32; 33:49-52; 60:10
Moses and 28:23-6
oppressed 4:75,98
qualities 4:32
rights 2:228; 3:195; 4:19-20,34,
127; 6:139; 24:60; 33:55
Woods, people of the 15:78-79;
26:176-191; 38:13; 50:14
Wool 16:80; 70:9; 101:5
- Words**
bad 4:46; 6:112; 9:8,40,74;
14:26; 39:71
distort 5:13,41
examine all & follow best 39:18
good 2:263; 14:24; 22:24; 25:24;
35:10; 41:33; 70:32
keep 2:177
of God 2:37,75; 3:39,45; 4:64,
171; 6:73,115; 7:158; 8:7; 9:6,8;
10:19,82; 14:27; 18:27,109;
31:27; 40:6; 42:24; 48:15; 66:12;
Workers 3:136,195; 9:60; 29:58;
37:61; 39:74
- Works**
adorned 6:43,108,122; 8:48;
9:37; 10:12; 16:63; 27:4,24;
29:38; 35:8; 40:37; 41:25; 47:14
consequences 2:167,202; 3:25,
165,182; 4:85,88; 6:132; 7:39,
43,96; 9:82; 10:8; 11:15; 13:31;
17:19; 20:15; 24:25; 29:7,55;
30:41; 32:14,19; 39:24,70; 41:27,
50; 42:34; 43:72; 46:14,19;
51:16; 52:19,21; 53:41; 56:24;
59:15; 69:24; 76:22; 77:43; 88:9;
99:6
counter evil works with good
13:22; 23:96; 28:54
evil 2:81,268; 3:30; 6:70,120;
9:37; 16:34; 23:63,96; 26:169;
27:90; 28:54; 39:48,51; 40:37;
41:27,46; 45:21,33; 46:20; 53:31;
66:11; 111:1
for own good 45:15
God aware of 2:215; 9:94,120;
11:111; 35:8,10; 47:4,30,35;
53:40
God destroyed 47:10
good works erase bad 33:71;
39:35; 11:114
human created to work hard
90:4
in accordance with belief 17:84
nullified 2:217; 3:22; 5:5,53;
6:88; 7:137,147; 9:17,69; 11:16;
14:18; 18:105; 24:39; 25:23;
33:19; 39:65; 47:1,8,9,28; 47:32-
3; 49:2
never wasted 21:94; 49:14
of various kinds 92:4
one good rewarded for ten
6:160
of devil 28:15
promise to change 35:37; 39:58
responsible for 2:134,139,141;
4:79; 10:41; 28:55; 42:30; 53:39
retribution equivalent to 28:84
reward 6:127; 9:121; 24:38; 29:7,
58; 28:84; 34:37; 39:35,74; 46:14
righteous 2:148,158,286; 3:172;
4:40,114,149,173; 5:48; 6:160;
9:105,120; 11:114; 16:32,96-97;
17:7,19; 18:30,46,110; 19:76;
20:112; 21:90,94; 22:77; 23:61;
24:38; 28:84; 32:17; 33:31;
35:32; 36:45; 39:10; 40:40,58;
41:46; 45:15,30; 46:15-16; 65:11
totally astray 18:104
- World**
end of 16:77; 43:61,85
God's mercy for 2:130; 21:91,
107; 29:15
life wasted in this 46:20
materials of 2:200; 3:14,145,
152; 4:77,94,134; 7:169; 8:67;
9:38; 11:15; 24:33; 28:79; 42:20;
43:35; 53:29
message for whole 68:52
preoccupied with 7:51; 10:23
retribution of this 5:41; 32:21
rewards of 3:148; 10:64; 16:30,
41; 39:10
temporary 10:23,70; 30:7; 40:4;
53:25
time short 10:45; 30:55
unveiling end of 7:187; 15:85,
87; 18:8-9,21; 20:15; 31:34;
33:63; 43:61; 47:18
warner to 25:1
Worry 3:139; 5:54,105; 7:35,49;
9:40,64; 12:13; 19:5,24; 20:40,77;
21:28,49,103; 26:15; 28:7,13,25;
29:33; 35:34; 42:22; 43:68;

70:19; 80:37
 Worship
 conditionally 22:11; 29:10
 forms of 2:196,200; 6:162; 7:29;
 17:79; 32:16; 39:9; 53:62; 73:2
 God alone 1:5; 2:21,112,138,
 172; 3:150; 4:36,146; 6:102;
 7:29; 10:3; 11:123; 15:99; 16:51,
 114; 18:14; 19:65; 20:14; 21:19,
 25,92; 22:31,77; 24:55; 29:56;
 36:61; 39:2-3,11,14,45,66; 40:12,
 14,66-65,84; 60:4; 51:56; 98:5;
 106:3
 idols 4:117; 5:76; 6:56,107; 7:70,
 138,148; 10:18,28; 11:62; 16:78;
 19:42,44,81; 20:91,97; 21:52,66-
 67,98; 26:70-73,75; 27:24,43;
 29:17; 37:85-95,125,161; 39:64;
 40:66,73-74; 43:58; 109:2,4
 messengers' message 2:133;
 3:51,79; 5:72,117; 6:79,106; 7:59,
 65,73,85; 10:104,106; 11:50,
 61,84; 13:30,36; 16:36; 18:110;
 19:36,48; 21:25; 23:23,32; 26:77;
 27:45,91; 29:16-17,36; 36:22;
 39:11,14; 41:14; 43:27,64; 44:19;
 46:21; 71:3; 72:19-20; 109:1-6
 monotheist 16:120
 never too arrogant to 21:19
 never wasted 2:143
 none...except God 2:83; 3:64;
 9:31; 11:2,26; 12:38,40; 17:23;
 28:88; 41:14; 46:21
 out of reverence and hope 7:56
 places of 2:125; 9:108; 18:21;
 72:18
 public and private 7:55; 19:61
 they say if God willed would
 not idol worship 16:35; 43:20
 value at God through 25:77
 worship what parents 11:109
 worthy of 27:60
 Worshiper 2:207; 3:115; 4:118;
 9:104,112; 15:40; 17:96; 18:28;
 21:73,84,105-106; 25:63; 38:83;
 70:22
 Wrath, God's 1:7; 2:61,90;
 3:112,162; 5:60; 7:71,152; 8:16;
 16:106; 20:81,86; 24:9; 42:16
 Writing 68:1; 80:15
 Wrongdoers 2:165,246; 6:52;
 7:19,165; 9:23; 30:57; 39:47;
 43:65
 Wronged
 no one is 21:47; 23:62; 36:54;
 39:69

not God who 3:117; 9:70; 10:44;
 16:118; 29:40; 30:9; 43:76; 89:17
 souls 2:54, 231; 3:117,135; 4:64,
 110; 7:23,160,177; 9:36; 11:101;
 14:45; 16:28,33; 18:35; 27:44;
 28:16, 34:19; 35:32; 43:76

Y

Yaghouth 71:23
 Ya'ooq 71:23
 Yam 16:92
 Yathrib, people of 33:13; 43:31
 Year 2:96,233,240,259; 5:26;
 9:28,37,126; 10:105; 12:42,47;
 17:12; 18:11,25; 20:40; 22:47;
 23:112; 26:18,205; 29:14; 30:4;
 31; 14 70:4
 Yellow 30:51; 39:21; 77:33
 Youth 18:10,13; 19:12; 21:60

Z

Zachariah 3:37-8; 6:85; 19:2-11;
 21:89-90
 Zakat see Obligatory Charity
 Zal-Kifl 21:85; 38:48
 Zan-Noon 21:87-88
 Zebra 74:50
 Zeid 33:37
 Zoroastrians 22:17
 Zul-Qarnain 18:83-98